

Spring

Credit Class Schedule 2007



40th
McLennan
Community
College 
Anniversary

McLennan Community College



1400 College Drive • Waco, Texas 76708 • www.mclennan.edu • 299-8MCC

Phone Numbers

All MCC phone numbers begin with the (254) area code
MCC General Information 299-8622

Departments

Admissions Office.....	299-8628
Adult Basic Education/ESL/GED ..	299-8777
Bookstore	299-8685
Business Office.....	299-8627
Career Development Services	299-8614
Child Development Center	299-8720
Continuing Education	299-8888
Financial Aid	299-8698
Library (Front Desk)	299-8325
Library (Info Line)	299-8398
McGregor Center	840-4622
Records and Transcripts	299-8507
Student Activities	299-8443
Student Support Services (Trio) ..	299-8431
Testing Services Center	299-8473
Veterans Services	299-8432

Fax numbers

Admissions/Records	299-8694
Business Office.....	299-8592
Financial Aid	299-8653
Testing	299-8470

Index

Application	Center
Advising.....	8-9
Campus Map.....	Inside Back Cover
Final exam schedules	8
Financial Aid	17
Glossary of class descriptions	25
Grades by phone	8
Internet Access	22
McGregor Center	26
Online Payment Plan	18-19
Payment Options	16
Registration Checklist	2
Resources for Students	20-23
Student Support Services	20
Testing	6
Telephone Registration	12
WebAdvisor Registration	10-11
Tuition and Fees	14-15
University Center at MCC.....	27

Class Listings

McGregor Center	95
Winter Minimester	29
Spring 2007	33

Welcome

to McLennan Community College



Congratulations on your decision to embark on a college career. We know you have many choices in higher education, and I feel confident your decision to attend MCC will be one of the best decisions you will ever make.

It's not easy to define what it is that makes college significant. For some, college is a logical step after high school; for others, it is a way to redirect a career or revitalize a person's life. At MCC, we view higher education as a tool. The knowledge and skills you gain at MCC will be the most important tools you have to build your future. Wherever you go in life, you can be sure that your college experience will make the journey better and more satisfying.

It's an exciting time to be at MCC! We firmly believe MCC provides you with a learning environment that is unparalleled in Texas. I encourage you to explore everything MCC has to offer ... attend a ball game, watch a play or concert, join an organization, or take a class in a subject that has always interested you.

Challenge yourself! Achievement is easily within your reach.

Dennis Michaelis
MCC President

McLennan Community College maintains an open door admissions policy and accepts applications throughout the year. Students with a high school diploma or equivalent are eligible for admission.

Admission to the college does not automatically admit students to a specific program. Contact an academic advisor or workforce education program director about admission requirements for specific programs.

Schedule subject to change. Correct at time of printing.

Make the most of your college experience.

Follow your interests and explore new ones!

Art • Music • Theater

MCC's fine arts students and faculty offer a lively selection of visual, musical, and theatrical activities that are sure to keep your artistic side happy.



Throughout the year, you can attend concerts by students, faculty, and guest performers, view exhibits and meet the artists, and enjoy high quality plays and musicals. Your Highlander OneCard will get you free or discounted admission to all events. For more information, call 299-8283.

Charitable Opportunities

Each year, MCC students, faculty, and staff can choose from a variety of activities aimed at improving life on the campus and in the community. Whether you help tutor a local child, collect food, clothing and toys, or participate in a benefit race, you'll get to know our family better and help make a difference in someone's life. Contact Student Activities at 299-8443 to get started.

Organizations

MCC's Student Activities plans welcome back parties, Highlander Games, and other events several times a year. But with more than 20 student organizations, there's much more to life outside the classroom. You can choose from social and service organizations, honor and professional societies, and groups that tap into MCC's diverse community. There's sure to be a group that meets your interests. To learn more, call 299-8443 or check the Student Activities Web page at www.mclennan.edu.

Physical Fitness

Who needs to pay for a gym membership when MCC's campus offers so many fitness facilities? Take a dip in our pool, work out in the weight room, play a game of tennis, or enjoy a brisk walk. For information about pool and weight room hours, call 299-8812.

Sporting Events

Support your fellow students as they represent MCC on the basketball court, baseball and softball fields, golf courses, and dance stage. Admission to all athletic events is free with your Highlander OneCard. For a schedule of games, call 299-TEAM or check our Web site at www.mclennan.edu.



at McLennan Community College

Enjoy performances by MCC's talented students and staff, performances by small touring groups and even headliner artists at this spectacular riverside outdoor theatre. Call 299-8283.



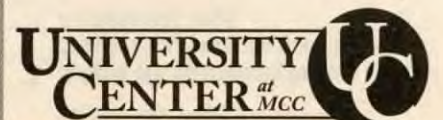
Just five miles

from the MCC campus, the Highlander Ranch is home to MCC's Veterinary Technology program. If you choose, you can also enrich your life with one of dozens of continuing education classes that meet on this scenic spread. Call 836-9186.



McGREGOR CENTER

Located at 1101 W. Third St. in McGregor, the MCC McGregor Center brings dozens of our most popular day and many evening college credit and continuing education classes closer to western McLennan County. (See page 26) For more information, call 840-4MCC (4622).



Take your education to the next level
Now you can earn an affordable, convenient bachelor's, master's, or doctoral degree right here in Waco from one of our state-supported University Center partners. (See page 27)

Stay Informed

- College Channel, Cable Channel 18
- Electronic sign on Lake Shore Drive
- Online Calendar of Events www.mclennan.edu
- TV Message boards
- E-mail

Check it out!

Avoid the lines at the bookstore and make sure you purchase the correct books for your classes—now you can buy your books online when you register for classes through WebAdvisor. See page 23 for more information.

What type of student are you?

First Time College Students

- 1. Complete an MCC application** (See center of this schedule) and bring, mail, or fax it to the Admissions Office in the Student Services Building or apply online at www.mclennan.edu. Health Sciences majors, see page 9.
- 2. Submit official high school transcript** or General Educational Development (GED) scores to the Admissions Office.
- 3. Complete required testing.** You may be exempt. (See pages 6-7) Health Sciences majors, see page 9.
- If you plan to **apply for financial aid**, do it now. (See page 17) **Applications are due** by the following dates:
Nov. 1 — Spring Semester
April 1 — Summer terms
July 1 — Fall semester
If you will be receiving Veterans benefits, contact the Veterans representative located in the Office of Financial Aid to get process started.
- 5. Attend MCC Connections.** This orientation is **required**, but it is also a great way to learn about activities and resources at MCC. You will also meet with an advisor and get ready to register for classes. (See page 8)
- 6. Register early** for your classes through WebAdvisor online registration (see pages 10-11) or by telephone. (See page 12)
- 7. Print and check your schedule** and be sure to bring it with you the first class day.
- 8. Pay tuition and fees.** (See page 16)
- 9. Visit the ID card desk** to pick up your Parking Decal, and have your photo taken for the Highlander OneCard* (your official MCC ID) in the Learning Technology Center. Please bring a federal- or state-issued picture ID.

*See page 3 for details about the Highlander OneCard

Current MCC Students

- If you plan to **apply for financial aid**, do it now. (See page 17) **Applications are due** by the following dates:
Nov. 1 — Spring term
April 1 — Summer terms
July 1 — Fall semester
If you will be receiving Veterans benefits, contact the Veterans representative located in the Office of Financial Aid to get process started.
- 2. Print a copy of your Automated Degree Plan** through WebAdvisor at www.mclennan.edu. Check it for accuracy, including your personal information. If changes are needed, see the Admissions Office. Also, check your Automated Degree Plan for registration holds. Pay outstanding charges or clear any holds that will keep you from registering.
- 3. Bring your Automated Degree Plan with you to the appointment with your advisor.** The advisor or Career Development Services (listed on your Automated Degree Plan) will help you select your classes for the upcoming semesters. (See page 9)
- 4. Register early** for your classes through WebAdvisor online registration (see pages 10-11) or by telephone. (See page 12)
- 5. Print and check your schedule** and be sure to bring it with you the first class day.
- 6. Pay tuition and fees.** (See page 16)
- 7. Visit the ID card desk** in the LTC to pick up your Parking Decal, and verify that your photo and correct address are on file for the Highlander OneCard* (your official MCC ID). Please bring a federal- or state-issued picture ID.

*See page 3 for details about the Highlander OneCard

Note:

International students, see page 15

Transfer Students

- 1. Complete an MCC application** (See center of this schedule) and bring, mail, or fax it to the Admissions Office in the Student Services Building or apply online at www.mclennan.edu. Health Sciences majors, see page 9.
- 2. Submit official transcripts** from all other colleges you have attended to the Admissions Office.
- 3. Provide testing status.** (See pages 6-7) Health Sciences majors, see page 9.
- If you plan to **apply for financial aid**, do it now. (See page 17) **Applications are due** by the following dates:
Nov. 1 — Spring term
April 1 — Summer terms
July 1 — Fall semester
If you will be receiving Veterans benefits, contact the Veterans representative located in the Office of Financial Aid to get process started.
- 5. Print a copy of your Automated Degree Plan** through WebAdvisor at www.mclennan.edu. Check it for accuracy, including your personal information. If changes are needed, see the Admissions Office.
- 6. Bring your Automated Degree Plan with you to the appointment with your advisor.** The advisor or Career Development Services (listed on your Automated Degree Plan) will help you select your classes for the upcoming semesters. (See page 9)
- 7. Register early** for your classes through WebAdvisor online registration (see pages 10-11) or by telephone. (See page 12)
- 8. Print and check your schedule** and be sure to bring it with you the first class day.
- 9. Pay tuition and fees.** (See page 16)
- 10. Visit the ID card desk** to pick up your Parking Decal, and have your photo taken for the Highlander OneCard* (your official MCC ID) in the Learning Technology Center. Please bring a federal- or state-issued picture ID.

*See page 3 for details about the Highlander OneCard

Former MCC Students

- 1. Complete an MCC application** (See center of this schedule) and bring, mail, or fax it to the Admissions Office in the Student Services Building or apply online at www.mclennan.edu. Health Sciences majors, see page 9.
- 2. Submit official transcripts** from all other colleges you have attended to the Admissions Office.
- 3. Verify your testing status.** (See pages 6-7) Health Sciences majors, see page 9.
- If you plan to **apply for financial aid**, do it now. (See page 17) **Applications are due** by the following dates:
Nov. 1 — Spring term
April 1 — Summer terms
July 1 — Fall semester
If you will be receiving Veterans benefits, contact the Veterans representative located in the Office of Financial Aid to get process started.
- 5. Print a copy of your Automated Degree Plan** through WebAdvisor at www.mclennan.edu. Check it for accuracy, including your personal information. If changes are needed, see the Admissions Office. Also, check your Automated Degree Plan for registration holds. Pay outstanding charges or clear any holds that will keep you from registering.
- 6. Bring your Automated Degree Plan with you to the appointment with your advisor.** The advisor or Career Development Services (listed on your Automated Degree Plan) will help you select your classes for the upcoming semesters. (See page 9)
- 7. Register early** for your classes through WebAdvisor online registration (see pages 10-11) or by telephone. (See page 12)
- 8. Print and check your schedule** and be sure to bring it with you the first class day.
- 9. Pay tuition and fees.** (See page 16)
- 10. Visit the ID card desk** to pick up your Parking Decal, and have your photo taken for the Highlander OneCard* (your official MCC ID) in the Learning Technology Center. Please bring a federal- or state-issued picture ID.

*See page 3 for details about the Highlander OneCard

No Ordinary Piece of Plastic

How do you use it?

- Check out books and print documents at the Library and other campus buildings.
- Get into athletic events and theatre productions.
- Store MAC Money that can be used to buy items at the Highlander Café, Tartan Café, campus bookstore, and in campus vending machines.
- Use copiers in the Library and the Community Services Center, Building A.
- Gain access to swim, work out, or use other fitness facilities. See page 23.

But it's so much more...

All student financial disbursements, such as refunds and financial aid awards, will be handled through Higher One. You have three options regarding the way you receive a refund:



If you choose the OneAccount service, the card will function as a Debit MasterCard® and will be accepted by millions of merchants worldwide. Cardholders can get cash from ATMs, write checks, send and receive money electronically from their accounts, and monitor their accounts online.

Activate Your Highlander OneCard

You need to activate your Highlander OneCard at highlanderone.com. If you have not received your Highlander OneCard, please contact the ID card desk at 299-8300.



The cards will be mailed directly to the address you have on file with the College. If you need to update your address, please change it in WebAdvisor, stop by the Admissions Office, or fax changes to 299-8694. If your picture is not on file, or if you want to add MAC money to the card, stop by the ID card desk on the ground floor of the Learning Technology Center. **For verification, you will be asked to provide a picture ID when having your photo taken. Acceptable forms of ID include a driver's license, passport, state identification card, or military identification card. For more information, visit www.highlanderone.com or call 299-8300.**

REFUND CHOICE SUMMARY		
Refund Choice	Refund Description	Time to Get Your Refund
Easy Refund	Receive your money into your OneAccount the same day it is processed by the College. Use your Highlander OneCard to access your money.	Same Day
3rd Party ACH (Direct Deposit)	Have your money deposited into any bank account you designate.	3 or more business days
Paper Check	Receive a paper check by mail.	5 or more business days



Winter Minimester 2006

Date	Event	See Page
Oct. 31 (3 p.m.)- Dec. 7 (6 p.m.)	Registration - Available online at www.mclennan.edu by clicking the WebAdvisor icon or by telephone at 299-TREG (8734).	10-12
7 (6 p.m.)	Payment Deadline - Tuition and fees must be paid by this date or you will be dropped.	16
7 (6:01 p.m.)- 12 (6 p.m.)	Last Chance Registration - Available online at www.mclennan.edu by clicking the WebAdvisor icon or by telephone at 299-TREG. Last Chance Payment due by 6 p.m. Dec. 12.	10-12, 16
12 (6:01 p.m.)- 13 (2 p.m.)	Class Changes - Online at www.mclennan.edu and clicking the WebAdvisor icon or by telephone at 299-TREG. Class Change Payment due by 2 p.m., Dec. 13.	10-12
13	First Day of Classes - See you then!	
14	Census Date - Note: If you drop from a class after this date and through Dec. 20, the class will appear on your transcript with a grade of "W," but will not affect your grade point average.	
20	Last Day for Student-Initiated Withdrawals	
25	Holiday	
27	Last Day of Classes	
28	Final Exams and End of Semester Check your grades online or by phone.	8

NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
		31	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	\$	8	9
10	11	\$	★	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	●	26	27	29	30	

- Registration
- Semester
- ★ First Day of Class
- \$ Payment Deadline
- Final Exams
- Holiday

X You will be dropped if...

...your Tuition and Fees have not been paid by the payment deadline.

You have several payment options. See page 16. WebAdvisor and Telephone Registration will provide your total amount due.

Scholarship and Financial Aid information

If you have a scholarship or have both applied for and are expecting financial aid (Pell grant or loans) and you decide not to attend classes you must drop your classes through WebAdvisor or telephone registration prior to the first class day of a semester or term. If you do not drop your classes prior to the first day of a semester or term, your tuition and fees will be charged to your scholarship or financial aid or you will be responsible for paying for your tuition and fees.

Don't assume you will receive a bill.

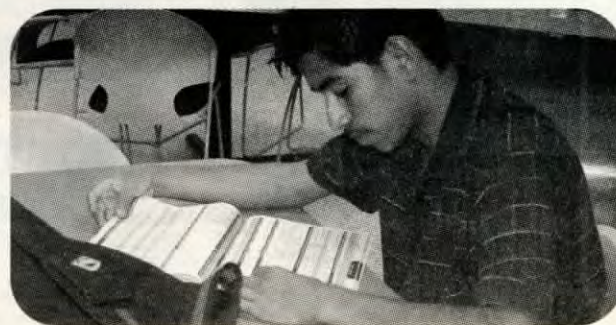
...you are expecting Financial Aid* but haven't turned in all forms.

Contact the Office of Financial Aid at 299-8698 to check your status.

*Note: Financial Aid is not available for Minimester courses.

Don't get left out!

The demand for many classes is high. For a choice of classes that best meet your schedule, complete the admissions, testing, advising and registration process as early as possible.



NOVEMBER

S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
		31	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30		

DECEMBER

S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
					1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30

JANUARY

S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
31	1	\$	3	4	5	\$
7	★	9	10	11	12	13
14	●	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31			

FEBRUARY

S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
					1	2
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28			

MARCH

S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
				1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	●	●	●	●	●	●
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

APRIL

S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
	1	2	3	4	5	●
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	●					

MAY

S	M	T	W	Th	F	S
					4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31		

- Registration
- Semester
- ★ First Day of Class
- \$ Payment Deadline
- Final Exams
- Holiday

Spring Semester 2007

Date	Event	See Page
Oct. 31 (3 p.m.)- Jan. 2 (6 p.m.)	Registration - Online at www.mclennan.edu and clicking the WebAdvisor icon or by telephone at 299-TREG (8734).	10-12
2 (6 p.m.)	Early Registration Payment Deadline - If you have already registered but not paid by 6 p.m., Jan. 2, you will be dropped.	16
2 (6:01 p.m.)- 6 (noon)	Last Chance Registration - Online at www.mclennan.edu and clicking the WebAdvisor icon or by telephone at 299-TREG. Last Chance Payment due by noon, Jan. 6.	10-12, 16
4 (10 a.m.-6 p.m.) 6 (9 a.m.-noon)	Last Chance Registration - Advisors available at the Student Center. Payment due by noon, Jan. 6.	
6 (12:01 p.m.)- 9 (6 p.m.)	Class Changes - Online at www.mclennan.edu and clicking the WebAdvisor icon or by telephone at 299-TREG. Class Change Payment due by 6 p.m., Jan. 9.	10-12
8&9 (12-2 p.m.) and (5-6 p.m.)	On Campus Class Changes - At the Student Center. Class Change Payment due by 6 p.m., Jan. 9.	
8	First Day of Classes - Remember to allow time to find your class.	
13	Saturday Classes Begin	
15	Martin Luther King Jr. Day - Holiday	
18	Financial Aid Balance Disbursement. - See "Get your funds fast." on page 17.	
24	Census Date - Note: If you drop from a class after this date and through March 23, the class will appear on your transcript with a grade of "W" but will not affect your grade point average.	
Feb. 9	Last Day to Apply for Graduation	
March 12-17	Spring Break	
22	UIL Day (Tentative)	
23	Last Day for Student-Initiated Withdrawals	
April 6&7	Spring Holiday	
27	Last Day of Classes	
April 30-May 3	Final Exams - Check your grades online or by phone. During the week of April 30-May 4, 2007, grades may only be checked from 8 p.m.-8 a.m. After May 4 you may check your grades 24/7.	8
8	Commencement	

Want to know how you did in your classes?

Check your grades: Use WebAdvisor at www.mclennan.edu or call 299-TREG (8734). During the week of April 30-May 4, 2007, grades may only be checked from 8 p.m.-8 a.m. After May 4 you may check your grades 24/7.

Considering taking a course for the third time?

See page 28 or visit www.mclennan.edu for important information.

Did you know?

You do not have to take a test if...

- you already **have a college degree** from a public institution in Texas
- you **earned high enough scores** on the TAKS, ACT, or SAT
- you are on **active military** duty now and have been in the military for at least three years before enrolling in college
- you have already **attended another Texas public college** and met that school's standards
- you are a **veteran** who was honorably discharged, retired, or released from the U.S. Military, Texas National Guard or reserves on or after August 1, 1990

You may not have to take a test if...

- you are **enrolled in a certificate program** that requires fewer than 42 semester hours. If you change your major, you may need to take the test
- you were enrolled the previous semester at an **out-of-state or private college** and are temporarily taking some courses at MCC

Health Science Majors have special testing requirements. (See page 9)

Still deciding?

Even if you're heading off to another college, you can do your testing at MCC.

The Texas Success Initiative is a statewide program, and your scores can be applied not only at MCC, but also at any other Texas public college or university.

What does Testing do for me?

Texas Success Initiative

The **Texas Success Initiative** is designed to make sure that when you enroll in college, you'll have the reading, mathematics, and writing skills you need to succeed in college-level work.

Your scores on the Texas Higher Education Assessment (THEA), or an approved alternative test such as Accuplacer, Asset, or Compass are the best way we have of identifying your strengths and the areas in which you need help. Your test results help us place you in classes that are best for you.

You must have your test scores before you register.

Most students **entering MCC and other Texas public colleges** and universities must take THEA or an approved alternative test. It may be the law, but **it's a tool to help you succeed.**

Registration and Payment

Register and pay for your test in the **MCC Testing Center**, which is located on the third floor of the MCC Student Center.

Payment is due at time of registration.

The Testing Center accepts checks, money orders, and credit cards. Cash payments will need to be made at the MCC Business Office, located on the first floor of the Administration/Classroom Building.



Students who do not pass two or more sections of THEA or an approved alternative test will be required to enroll in Psychology 1300. The "Learning Framework" course is designed to support academic success through the integration of learning theory and the application of learning strategies. These students also must either have credit for or be concurrently enrolled in Reading 0302 or have passed the reading portion of THEA or an approved alternative test. Students placed into a reading level below Reading 0302 will enroll in COSU 0101-College Success.

Still have questions?

Call us at **299-8473**
or visit our Web site

www.mclennan.edu/students/testing/



Here's how it works...

You may choose **Quick THEA** or **Standard THEA**, or one of the approved alternatives including Accuplacer, Asset or Compass. MCC offers Accuplacer, Quick THEA, and Standard THEA. Each test provides information about the reading, mathematics, and writing skills of students entering Texas public colleges and universities. Each is approved by the state, and all carry the same weight in terms of evaluation and enrollment. Which one you choose just depends on which one best fits your test-taking skills and schedule.

Online Practice Testing

Be prepared -- be confident! You'll feel more confident about taking your test if you know what to expect. At the THEA Web site, you can find excellent study guidelines and even take a sample test that will prepare you to take both the THEA and the Accuplacer.

Practice online at:

www.thea.nesinc.com

On Test Day...

- you must bring your picture ID
- Bring two #2 Pencils
- you may also bring a four-function calculator.

What happens if I don't do well?

Don't panic! You can still enroll at MCC

• **You can take the test again if you wish. If you need to retest, you may take Quick THEA, Standard THEA, or an approved alternative such as Accuplacer.** Of course, you will have to pay the testing fee each time, but you are not limited to the number of times you take a test. If you took the Quick THEA and want to take the same test again, you will have to wait for 30 days, but you can take the Accuplacer as soon as the next day. There's no limit on the number of times you can take the Accuplacer or on the time span between your tests.

• **If you didn't score high enough on a test section,** you will need to enroll in a developmental course to strengthen your skills in that area and succeed in college-level work. Developmental classes are grouped in the class listings along with other classes in their subject area. Your advisor can review your test scores and assist you in selecting the course that is best for you.

Mathematics: MATH 0200, 0301, or 0307
Reading: READ 0300, 0301, 0302
Writing: ENGL 0300 or 0301

Get your best start. If you need to build your skills in more than one subject area, but only have time to take one developmental course, **take reading first.** Reading is the key to doing well in almost all college courses.

MCC offers 3 tests:

Accuplacer

When: Mondays, Wednesdays, and Thursdays
10 a.m., 1 p.m., and 4 p.m.
Late test at 5 p.m., Thursdays

Time: About 3 hours

How: Computer-based

Cost: \$25

Results: Available immediately

Quick THEA

When: One day each month, usually Wednesdays, at 8:30 a.m. Here are dates for students enrolling in 2007 Spring classes:

October 11

November 15

December 6

Where: MCC Testing Center,
3rd floor, Student Center

Time: About 5 hours

How: Pencil and paper

Cost: \$10 nonrefundable administrative fee paid to MCC when you register for the test. \$29, check or money order payable to the National Evaluation Systems, to be mailed by MCC with your test.

Results: 10-14 days

Standard THEA

When: Saturday, Oct. 21, 2006
8 a.m.

Where: MCC. The exact room number will be listed on your admission ticket.

Time: About 5 hours

How: Pencil and paper

Cost: \$29

Results: 4-6 weeks

Taking the Standard THEA?

You will need to register in advance and pay your fee to the National Evaluation Systems. Each test has an early deadline, and you will pay an extra charge to register after that date.

Sign up online at www.thea.nesinc.com or start by picking up a Registration Bulletin at the MCC Testing Center.

New Student Orientation and Advising

All new students are required to attend **MCC Connections**, an orientation and advising session. At this time, you'll get an overview of life on the MCC campus and gain valuable tips that will help you make the most of your college experience.

MCC Connections

• **Pick a date** from the list at right.

• **Register** by calling 299-8614 or visiting the **Career Development Office**, located on the ground floor of the Student Center just across from the Bookstore. **You must register to attend.**

• Before you leave MCC Connections, you will **meet with an advisor** who will help you select your classes for the coming semester as well as **cover the following topics:**

- **Campus life**
 - Traditions
 - Expectations
 - Student Organizations
- **Highlander OneCard**
 - Your official MCC ID
 - Refund options
- **Tour of campus**
 - Parking
 - Learning Technology Center
- **Educational Opportunities**
 - Core curriculum/Fields of study
 - Degrees and certificates offered
 - Transfer options
- **Financial Aid**
- **Testing and Registration**
 - The Texas Success Initiative
 - Registration

Pick a Date/Time

MCC Connections

- Tuesday, Nov. 7 1-5:30 p.m.
- Tuesday, Nov. 28 1-5:30 p.m.
- Wednesday, Jan. 3 5-9:30 p.m.

Spring Final Exam Schedule

Classes	Day	Date	Exam Time
MWF classes 6:55-7:50 a.m.	Mon. Wed.	April 30 May 2	*6:50-7:50 am *(total exam time of 120 minutes)
8-8:55 a.m.	Mon.	April 30	8-10 a.m.
9:10-10:05 a.m.	Wed.	May 2	8-10 a.m.
10:20-11:15 a.m.	Wed.	May 2	10:20 a.m.-12:20 p.m.
11:30-12:25 p.m.	Mon.	April 30	11:30-1:30 p.m.
12:40-2 p.m.	Wed.	May 2	1:30-3:30 p.m.
2:15-3:35 p.m.	Mon.	April 30	2:15-4:15 p.m.
3:50-5:10 p.m.	Wed.	May 2	3:50-5:50 p.m.

TTH classes

8-9:20 a.m.	Thurs.	May 3	8-10 a.m.
9:35-10:55 a.m.	Tues.	May 1	9:35-11:35 a.m.
11:10 a.m.-12:30 p.m.	Thurs.	May 3	11:10 a.m.-1:10 p.m.
12:45-2:05 p.m.	Tues.	May 1	12:45-2:45 p.m.
2:20-3:40 p.m.	Thurs.	May 3	2:20-4:20 p.m.
3:55-5:15 p.m.	Tues.	May 1	3:55-5:55 p.m.

EVENING SCHEDULE

6-7:20 p.m.	MW	Mon.	April 30	6-8 p.m.
7:35-8:55 p.m.	MW	Wed.	May 2	7:35-9:35 p.m.
6-7:20 p.m.	TTH	Tues.	May 1	6-8 p.m.
7:35-8:55 p.m.	TTH	Thurs.	May 3	7:35-9:35 p.m.
6-9 p.m.	M	Mon.	April 30	6-8 p.m.
6-9 p.m.	T	Tues.	May 1	6-8 p.m.
6-9 p.m.	W	Wed.	May 2	6-8 p.m.
6-9 p.m.	TH	Thurs.	May 3	6-8 p.m.

Saturday Classes: To be given at regular class time on April 28.

Off-campus classes: To be arranged by your instructor, however, exams will not be given before April 28.

Flex-track classes: To be given on last class day.

Or other exceptions: Exam times determined by the instructor and approved by the division director.

Check your grades

Fall 2006
grades available beginning **Dec. 4**

Spring 2007
grades available beginning **April 30**

by Phone

Dial 299-TREG (8734)
Follow the prompts for your ID number (Social Security Number) and your PIN (six-digit date of birth).

or Online

You can also check your grades by accessing the MCC Web page at www.mclennan.edu and selecting the **WebAdvisor** link.

Advising Steps for Current, Returning, and Transfer Students

Advising Schedule

Spring: Oct. 31-Dec. 1
Jan. 2-6

If your assigned advisor is a **Faculty Member**, you must make an appointment.

If your assigned advisor is **Career Development Services**, no appointment needed.

- **Print a copy** of your Automated Degree Plan through **WebAdvisor** using your own computer or from computers located on campus. (see page 22)
- **Your assigned advisor** will be listed on your Automated Degree Plan.
 - If your assigned advisor is a faculty member, make an appointment for advising.
 - If your assigned advisor is Career Development Services, no appointment is necessary. (Located on the ground floor of the Student Center, just across from the bookstore).
- Attend the appointment and **bring these required items:**
 - **Automated Degree Plan**
 - Copies of **transcripts** from all other colleges you have attended, if applicable
 - **Test scores** or TSI exemption, if required. (See page 6)
 - **University transfer plan** (available in Career Development)
- **Now you are ready to register** using either the **WebAdvisor** or **Telephone** Registration systems.

Health Sciences Majors

You have additional application and testing procedures.

Contact advisors for each program if you have questions.

Workforce Education Programs

Advisor and Information Contact List

Business	Room	Phone
Accounting	AC 321	299-8695
Business (General)	AC 321	299-8695
Computer Information Systems	AS 218	299-8238
Business Management	AC 321	299-8695
Marketing	AC 321	299-8695
Multimedia Mgt/Production	AS 218	299-8238
Office Technology Careers	AS 218	299-8238
Real Estate	AC 321	299-8695
Human Services		
Child Development	CSC CDC	299-8786
Cosmetology	CSC B3	299-8702
Criminal Justice	CSC E218	299-8558
Fire Protection Technology	CSC E129	299-8755
Interpreter Training	CSC E200	299-8733
Long Term Care Administration	CSC E129	299-8718
Mental Health	CSC E129	299-8728
Paralegal	AS 215	299-8203
Music		
Commercial Music	PAC 107	299-8240
Veterinary Technology		
Veterinary Technology, Highlander Ranch		299-8750 or 299-8735 or 299-8742
<i>(you have additional application and testing procedures)</i>		
Workforce Development		
Building Construction Technology		
Vocational Building, 809 S. Eighth St.		753-6212
CSC A-8		299-8888
		or 299-8139

Health Sciences

Associate Degree Nursing (RN)	HC 204	299-8367
Electroencephalography/Polysomnography	CSC 113	299-8525
Health Information Technology	AS 214	299-8201
Medical Laboratory Technology	LH 124	299-8417
Paramedicine	CSC B36	299-8591
Physical Therapist Assistant	CSC C116	299-8715
Radiologic Technology	HC 106	299-8342
Respiratory Care Technician	HC 118	299-8369
RN to BSN	HC 204	299-8367
Vocational Nursing (LVN)	HC 104	299-8347

Register 24/7 with WebAdvisor

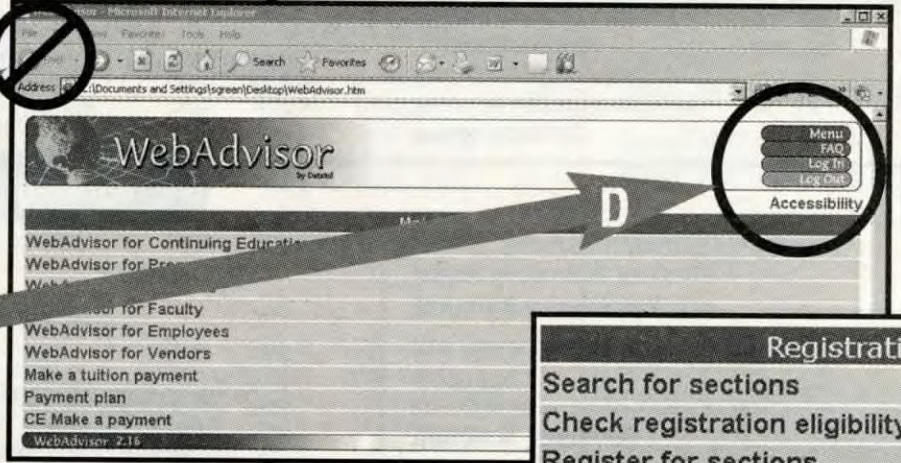
Go to www.mclennan.edu and click on WebAdvisor link.

You can change your password and login ID through WebAdvisor by clicking the "change password" link and following the instructions.

How to Use WebAdvisor

Important Notes:

- You may **only register** for classes **during the scheduled registration dates** for each term.
- New Students:** You may need to wait up to 8 hours after completing the admission and testing process before using WebAdvisor to register.
- To access previous screens, **DO NOT** use the **BACK** browser button.
- Choose the **Menu** option icon, to return to the Main Menu.



- From MCC's Web page (www.mclennan.edu), click on **WebAdvisor**.
- Click on **WebAdvisor for Students**.
- Click on **Register for Sections**.
- If you **know** the synonym (control number) and term or subject, course number, section number and term, **choose Express Registration** (see 4a). If you **do not know** this information, **choose Search and register** for sections (see 5a).
- For **Express Registration**, on the Login screen:
 - Select the **Login ID** box and enter in lower case the **first letter of your first name**, your **complete last name**, and **last four digits of your (SSN) Social Security Number** (without dashes or spaces). **Example: jdoe8077**. Tab down to password box. (see 4b)
 - Select the **Password** box and enter your Password number (**six-digit date of birth** without dashes or spaces). **Example: 122572**. Click on Submit. (see 4c)
 - If you **know** the synonym (control number), enter it and the term. Otherwise, enter the subject, course number, section number, and the term. Click on Submit. (see 4d)
- From the drop-down menus, **select an action** for each course you have chosen. Or, **select the same action for all** courses you have chosen from the drop-down menu at the top of the page. At this time, you may also drop classes for which you are already registered. Click on submit. (see 4e)
- Remember to **print, check, and keep your schedule**.
- Click on **Log Out** when finished **for security**. This will keep others from gaining access to your records.

4 Note: If you are a new student, please allow 8 hours after completing the admission and testing process before using WebAdvisor to register. If you are required to take developmental classes because of test results or are a new student, you must see an advisor for advising and to receive clearance to register through WebAdvisor.

Please choose which type of registration you would like to use:

4a Express registration
Use this option if you know the exact subject, course number, and section (or synonym) of the sections for which you wish to add to your preferred list and then register. (Example: MATH*0300*01 or Synonym 2765).

Search and register for sections
Use this option if you would like to look for sections, add them to your preferred list and then register for them.

Register for previously selected sections
Use this option if you have already placed sections on your preferred list and would like to now register.

Drop sections
Use this option if you would like to drop a section. (Other than drop a section while you register for another.)

4b Login ID

4c Password

4d

Synonym	Subject	Course Number	Section Number	Term

4e

Action	Term	Section Name and Title
1	Spring Semester 2005	BIOI_2420_50 (6948) Microbiology
2	Spring Semester 2005	ENGL_1301_04 (4157) Freshman Composition I
3	Spring Semester 2005	ENGL_1301_05 (4159) Freshman Composition I

Drop	Term	Pass/Audit	Section Name and Title	Sc
1	Fall Semester 2004		GEOL_1403_50 (2776) Physical Geology	EVEI

- For **Search and register** for sections, on the Login screen: (see 5a)
- Select the **Login ID** box and enter the **first letter of your first name**, your **complete last name** (in lower case), and **last four digits of your (SSN) Social Security Number** (without dashes or spaces). **Example: jdoe8077**. Click on Submit. (see 5b)
- Select the **Password** box and enter your Password number (**six-digit date of birth** without dashes or spaces). **Example: 122572**. Click on Submit. (see 5c)
- Select the **term** from the drop-down menu, **OR** enter the start, end dates and at least one other field. (You are required to enter a minimum of two fields). (see 5d)
- Select the **course** you want to add to your schedule. Click on Submit. (see 5e)
- Review the course information.
- From the drop-down menus, **select an action** for each course you have chosen. Or **select the same action for all** courses you have chosen from the drop-down menu at the top of the page. At this time, you may also drop classes for which you are already registered. Click on **Submit** to confirm. (see 5g)
- Click on the **link** to the registration schedule. Print and keep your schedule.
- Click on **Log Out** when finished **for security**. This will keep others from gaining access to your records.

Note: If you are a new student, please allow 8 hours after completing the admission and testing process before using WebAdvisor to register. If you are required to take developmental classes because of test results or are a new student, you must see an advisor for advising and to receive clearance to register through WebAdvisor.

Please choose which type of registration you would like to use:

Express registration
Use this option if you know the exact subject, course number, and section (or synonym) of the sections for which you wish to add to your preferred list and then register. (Example: MATH*0300*01 or Synonym 2765).

5a Search and register for sections
Use this option if you would like to look for sections, add them to your preferred list and then register for them.

Register for previously selected sections
Use this option if you have already placed sections on your preferred list and would like to now register.

Drop sections
Use this option if you would like to drop a section while you register for another.

5b Login ID

5c Password

5d

Subject	Course Level	Section Number	Section

Class Changes

Make class changes by clicking on **Add Classes** or **Drop Classes** from the **WebAdvisor for Students** Menu.

Reveal my results: [TERM] Term Section Name

Select Section (s)	Term	Status	Section Name and Title	Schedule Type	Meeting Information	Faculty	Available/Capacity	Credits	GEDE
<input type="checkbox"/>	Summer I Semester 2006	Open	ACCT_2401_01 Financial Acct		09/01/2006-07/02/2006 Lectures, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday 10:00AM - 12:00PM, Applied Science, Room 212	B Withers	28 / 28	4.00	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Summer I Semester 2006	Open	ACCT_2401_02 Financial Acct		09/01/2006-07/02/2006 Lectures, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday 10:15AM - 12:15PM, Applied Science, Room 214	Calkins	9 / 9	4.00	
<input type="checkbox"/>	Summer I Semester 2006	Open	ACCT_2401_03 Financial Acct		09/01/2006-07/02/2006 Laboratory Days to be Announced, Times to be Announced, Rooms to be Announced				
<input type="checkbox"/>	Summer I Semester 2006	Open	ACCT_2401_04 Financial Acct		09/01/2006-07/02/2006 Lectures, Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, Thursday 9:00AM - 11:00AM, Applied				

WebAdvisor can do more!

- Pay for your classes using your credit card or checking account information
- Set up a payment plan
- View and print your automated degree plan
- View course information — additional fees, prerequisites, additional notes
- Check your financial aid status and awards
- View your grades and print your unofficial transcript
- Request an official transcript
- View your test scores
- Change your contact information (address and telephone number)
- Add/update your e-mail address
- Check for registration holds
- Change your password and login ID

Having technical difficulty accessing the MCC Web site?

See WebAdvisor Troubleshooting Tips on page 13 or call 299-8077

5g

Action	Term	Section Name and Title
1	Spring Semester 2005	BIOI_2420_50 (6948) Microbiology
2	Spring Semester 2005	ENGL_1301_04 (4157) Freshman Composition I
3	Spring Semester 2005	ENGL_1301_05 (4159) Freshman Composition I

Drop	Term	Pass/Audit	Section Name and Title	Sc
1	Fall Semester 2004		GEOL_1403_50 (2776) Physical Geology	EVEI

Telephone Registration: 299-TREG (8734)

Register by following these step-by-step instructions:

Step 1 — Dial 299-TREG (8734) to access the telephone registration system.

Step 2 — Follow the instructions of the voice prompt. (It may take more than one attempt for the system to accept your Social Security Number).

Step 3 — When you have completed your schedule, press **#** to return to the main menu, then **press 6** to save your schedule and to learn the amount of your tuition and fees.

Your **Social Security Number** is your password.

Your **six-digit date of birth** is your PIN.

IMPORTANT!

Do not hang up until you hear the amount of your tuition and fees. If you do, your schedule will be deleted, and you will not be registered.

Press 3 to review your schedule and complete Step 3 again.

Step 4 — Pay tuition and fees by the payment deadline. Registration is not complete until tuition and fees are paid. See page 16 for methods of payment and payment deadlines.

Changes — To change your schedule, dial the system again.

Touch-tone Guide

- 1 to register for or add a course
- 2 to drop a course
- 3 to review your schedule
- 4 to delete your schedule
- 5 to cancel any changes made
- 6 to accept schedule and to get the amount of your tuition and fees (If you miss this step, your schedule will be deleted.)

Register 24/7
By dialing
299-TREG (8734)

IMPORTANT!

PRESS **#** TO RETURN TO THE MAIN MENU,

THEN PRESS **6** TO ACCEPT YOUR SCHEDULE
The system will not accept your schedule if you do not press 6.

Press **#** at any time to return to this menu.

For assistance call **299-8617** (available during office hours)

Monday-Thursday, 8 a.m.-6 p.m., Friday, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

Dec. 11-14: Monday-Thursday, 8 a.m.-2 p.m.

(Limited staff in Student Services and the Administration/Classroom buildings; remainder of campus closed.)

Make it easier to register by phone

Complete this sample schedule form for easy reference.

The **four-digit synonym/control number** is the number you will enter for each class. Be sure to plan alternative classes in case a class you want is filled.

Synonym/ Control No.	Course Prefix/ Course No/Section No	Course Name	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor
9977	ENGL 1301 09	Freshman Composition I	LA 211	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Staff

Register using a touch-tone phone from your home, office, or in the Student Services Building

Don't Miss out on Important Information

Be sure your mailing and e-mail addresses are correct.

Update your contact information 24/7 by logging on to WebAdvisor or by coming to the Office of Student Admissions Monday-Thursday, 8 a.m.-6 p.m.; Friday 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

Remember

Be sure to pay by the payment deadline. (See pages 4-5).

Contact Us:

If you have tried the solutions on this page and still cannot complete the registration process, please contact us

by phone: **299-8617**

Hours: Monday-Thursday, 8 a.m.-6 p.m.,
Friday, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

Dec. 11-14: Monday-Thursday, 8 a.m.-2 p.m.,
(Limited staff in Student Services and AC Buildings;
remainder of campus closed.)

or E-mail: register@mclennan.edu

Get an answer by the next business day.

Troubleshooting Solutions

Cannot access the MCC Web Page

Call the Computer Services Help Desk at 299-8077 or E-mail: helpdesk@mclennan.edu

Cannot enter WebAdvisor or Telephone Registration systems

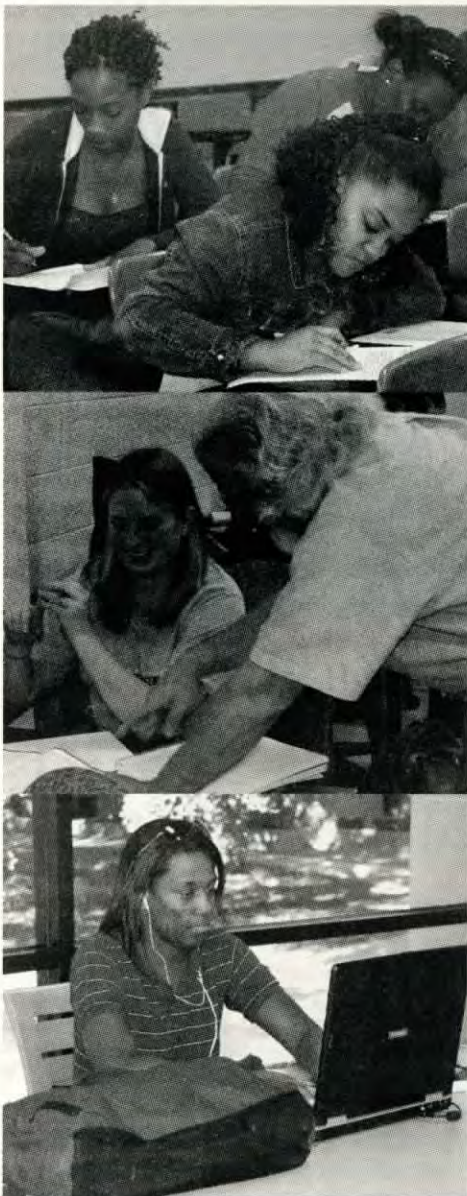
- Be sure you have cleared all holds through the Student Admissions Office.
- If you are not currently enrolled or were not enrolled in the Summer or Fall 2006 semesters, go to the Admissions Office to update your record and receive registration clearance.
- If you are a new student or are required to take developmental classes, be sure you have met with your advisor and have been cleared to register. If you have any questions, contact your advisor.

Cannot register for a specific class

- If you are required to take developmental classes, be sure to register for your developmental classes before registering for any other classes. The developmental class and subject area will be determined by your scores on the THEA or other tests. The class must be in the area related to the section of THEA or Accuplacer that you have not passed.
- Be sure you have met the prerequisite for the class as listed in the class schedule and the college catalog. If you completed the prerequisite at another college or university, be sure you have submitted a transcript to the Admissions Office.
- If you are trying to register for HIST 1301 or 1302, GOVT 2305 or 2306, PSYC 2301, or ENGL 2322, 2323, 2327, 2328 or 2333, be sure that you have passed the reading section of the THEA or Accuplacer or have received credit for READ 0302.

Cannot complete the registration process

- Be sure that you are enrolled in the appropriate developmental class. Your advisor will know which class you need. When developmental courses are required, the system will not allow you to complete the registration process without first registering for the appropriate developmental course.
- If you were required to take a test, make sure you have submitted your test scores to the Admissions Office. The system will not allow you to complete registration without the appropriate test scores.



Be Sure to print your registration statement, which includes your schedule, through WebAdvisor. Check your schedule for accuracy of classes and locations.

Tuition/Fees

MCC Tuition Per semester hour

McLennan County residents\$56
(Minimum \$112)

Texas residents\$68
(Minimum \$136)

Out-of-state residents\$116
& international students
(Minimum \$258)

Students who register for a credit course a third or subsequent time will be charged \$60 per credit hour in addition to the tuition charged based on residency.

Student Fees

General Services Fee
.....\$3 per semester hour

Facilities Fee
.....\$6 per semester hour



Tuition/Fee Worksheets

McLennan County Residents

Credit Hours	Tuition	Fees		A Sub Total	Lab Fees			B Sub Total	A & B Grand Total
		General Services	Facility						
1	112	3	6	121					
2	112	6	12	130					
3	168	9	18	195					
4	224	12	24	260					
5	280	15	30	325					
6	336	18	36	390					
7	392	21	42	455					
8	448	24	48	520					
9	504	27	54	585					
10	560	30	60	650					
11	616	33	66	715					
12	672	36	72	780					
13	728	39	78	845					
14	784	42	84	910					
15	840	45	90	975					
16	896	48	96	1040					
17	952	51	102	1105					
18	1008	54	108	1170					

Texas Residents

Credit Hours	Tuition	Fees		A Sub Total	Lab Fees			B Sub Total	A & B Grand Total
		General Services	Facility						
1	136	3	6	145					
2	136	6	12	154					
3	204	9	18	231					
4	272	12	24	308					
5	340	15	30	385					
6	408	18	36	462					
7	476	21	42	539					
8	544	24	48	616					
9	612	27	54	693					
10	680	30	60	770					
11	748	33	66	847					
12	816	36	72	924					
13	884	39	78	1001					
14	952	42	84	1078					
15	1020	45	90	1155					
16	1088	48	96	1232					
17	1156	51	102	1309					
18	1224	54	108	1386					

Residency

Residency for tuition purposes is mandated by state law and is subject to changes by the Texas Legislature.

Generally, to qualify for Texas residency, students must be at least **18 years old and have worked in Texas for at least one year prior to enrollment** or be a **dependent minor whose parent/guardian is a Texas resident**. Normally, a person who moves to Texas from another state is considered a non-resident student for tuition purposes as long as he/she remains enrolled in a post-secondary institution.

Residents of **McLennan County** qualify for **in-county tuition rates**.

Residents of other Texas counties qualify for in-state tuition rates.

Students who are **not residents of Texas**, including most **international students**, pay **out-of-state tuition rates**.

In some cases, students may be required to document Texas residency. This documentation must be submitted to the Student Admissions Office by the fourth day of a summer semester or the 12th day of a Fall or Spring semester.

For more information about residency, see the College Catalog or call 299-8629.

International Students

If you are an international student planning to enroll in the 2007 Spring semester, you must complete an **International Student Update Form/SEVIS Agreement**, available at the Information Center in the Student Services Building. Submit the completed form — along with a copy of your **current I-20, Visa, Passport, and I-94** — to the Information Center or the International Student Advisor, Karen Clark, located in room 130 of the Student Services Building.

New Students call **299-8657** or e-mail **kclark@mclennan.edu**

Tuition/Fee Worksheets

Out-of-State Residents/International Students

Credit Hours	Tuition	Fees		A Sub Total	Lab Fees			B Sub Total	A & B Grand Total
		General Services	Facility						
1	258	3	6	267					
2	258	6	12	276					
3	348	9	18	375					
4	464	12	24	500					
5	580	15	30	625					
6	696	18	36	750					
7	812	21	42	875					
8	928	24	48	1000					
9	1044	27	54	1125					
10	1160	30	60	1250					
11	1276	33	66	1375					
12	1392	36	72	1500					
13	1508	39	78	1625					
14	1624	42	84	1750					
15	1740	45	90	1875					
16	1856	48	96	2000					
17	1972	51	102	2125					
18	2088	54	108	2250					

Our Mission

McLennan Community College affirms its mission to provide a comprehensive range of educational programs and services for students and a dynamic, multicultural community. The College is committed to excellence in all of its educational programs. McLennan Community College endorses the concept of open admissions and provides support services designed to assist students to succeed in their educational goals.

To accomplish its mission, McLennan Community College will periodically assess community needs and provide:

- Freshman and sophomore courses in arts and sciences which may apply to an associate or a baccalaureate degree;
- A program of continuing education that provides courses, activities, and services, both on campus and within the community, for personal growth, skill development, and career enhancement;
- Workforce programs leading to an associate degree or a certificate which prepare students for employment or job advancement;
- Opportunities for economic growth, cultural enrichment, and the development of good citizenship through courses, activities, and services.

Payment Options for Tuition and Fees

Credit Card



On-line: Through WebAdvisor at www.mclennan.edu
(see pages 18-19)

Phone: 299-8734

Fax: MCC Business Office, 299-8592

Mail: MCC Business Office, 1400 College Drive, Waco, TX 76708

In Person: MCC Business Office, First Floor
Administration/Classroom Building

Check, cashiers check, and money order

Accepted for the amount of tuition and fees only. The college cannot accept two-party checks. Be sure that the student's MCC Identification number is included on the check or money order.

On-line: By check through WebAdvisor at www.mclennan.edu
(see pages 18-19)

Mail: MCC Business Office, 1400 College Drive, Waco, TX 76708

In Person: MCC Business Office, First Floor
Administration/Classroom Building

Cash

In Person, only: MCC Business Office, First Floor Administration/
Classroom Building

Installment Plan (Fall and Spring Semesters Only)

For your convenience, the Installment Plan can be set up on-line by going to www.mclennan.edu, and clicking on the WebAdvisor link and the Payment Plan link. Pay a nonrefundable \$25 processing fee and, depending on the date you elect to begin your payment plan, you will have five options. Please refer to the box below for details. After the initial setup payment, all remaining payments will be due on the 10th day of each month through October 10th..

Nov. 1-30	25% down, the remaining balance divided into three equal monthly payments beginning Dec. 10
Dec. 1-Jan. 23	50% down, the remaining balance divided into two equal monthly payments beginning Feb. 10

Pre-approved Financial Aid, see page 17

Be sure to **complete all required forms** on time. **Check your award letter** or **WebAdvisor** to see if you have been approved to receive financial aid.

Payment Deadlines

- Minimester:** Register Oct. 31 (3 p.m.)-Dec. 7 (6 p.m.)
payment due by 6 p.m., Dec. 7
- Register Dec. 7 (6:01 p.m.)-Dec. 12 (6 p.m.)
payment due by 6 p.m., Dec. 12
- Spring:** Register Oct. 31 (3 p.m.)-Jan. 2 (6 p.m.)
payment due by 6 p.m., Jan. 2
- Register Jan. 2 (6:01 p.m.)-Jan 6 (noon)
payment due by noon, Jan. 6
- Class Changes:** Jan. 6 (12:01 p.m.)-Jan. 9 (6 p.m.)
payment due by 6 p.m., Jan. 9

Tax Credit

Get a tax credit for your tuition and fees

The HOPE Scholarship allows eligible community college students to take up to \$1,000, plus 50 percent in excess of \$1,000 spent for tuition and fees as a credit on federal taxes. You may qualify for this tax credit if your income is less than \$53,000 (single) or \$107,000 (couple) and you are enrolled at least half-time in a program leading to a certificate or degree.

For more information, contact the Business Office at 299-8627 or visit www.irs.gov.

Business and Financial Aid Office hours

Through Dec. 8: Monday-Thursday, 8 a.m.-6 p.m.;
Friday, 8 a.m.-5 p.m.

Dec. 11-14: Monday-Thursday, 8 a.m.-2 p.m.
(limited staff available; remainder of campus closed.)

Dec. 15-Jan. 1: Closed for the Holidays.

Refunds

When a student in a credit course withdraws from the college or drops a course, tuition and mandatory fees will be refunded according to this policy:

Minimester

1. Prior to first class day of the minimester term—100 percent refund (before Dec. 13)
2. During first and second class days — 70 percent refund (Dec. 13-14)
3. No refund on or after the third class day

Spring Semester

1. Prior to first class day of the semester—100 percent (before Jan. 8)
2. During first 15 class days—70 percent (Jan. 8-29)
3. During 16th-20th class days—25 percent (Jan. 30-Feb. 5)
4. No refund after Feb. 5

For information about the refund policy for flexible-entry classes, call the Business Office at 299-8627.

Note: The term "class day" refers to the number of calendar days classes have been in session.

Get refunds fast! See page 3 for more information.

Financial Aid Information

Deadlines for Financial Aid Applications

To ensure that financial aid can be available at the time that you need to pay for your coursework, you must complete your financial aid application and turn in any required forms approximately eight weeks prior to your payment due date for the semester. The payment dates are printed on pages 4-5.

To ensure that financial aid is available by the time the semester starts, the following deadlines should be met:

Spring Semester — Nov. 1

Summer sessions — April 1 (limited aid is available for summer terms)

Fall semester — July 1

You should receive an award letter that provides details on the programs for which you are eligible and amount of money you will receive. You can also check your status on WebAdvisor

IMPORTANT!

McLennan Community College's school
FAFSA code for Financial Aid purposes is
003590

Grade Point Average and Completion Requirement

If you want to receive or continue receiving financial aid, you will need to maintain a 2.0 cumulative grade point average and complete 75 percent of the courses you sign up for. If you fall below the GPA or 75 percent completion requirement, you will be placed on Financial Aid Probation and given a year to bring up your GPA or completion percentage or both. Failure to bring the GPA and/or completion percentage up will cause you to be placed on financial aid suspension. You may file an appeal if you are suspended, but you will have to pay tuition and fees or make other payment arrangements (see page 16) while the appeal is being processed or you will be dropped from your classes. Please see "Satisfactory Academic Progress Criteria" on page 24 of the MCC 2005-07 College Catalog.

NEW! Get your funds fast*

MCC will disburse all financial aid balances, including Stafford Loans, through each student's Highlander OneCard. Visit www.highlanderone.com to select one of the following disbursement options: *See page 3 for more information.

- 1.) **Open a OneAccount checking account through Higher One** and have all refunds and financial aid credited automatically to that account on the same day as the disbursement dates listed below.
- 2.) **Have your funds directly deposited to the bank of your choice** through Higher One and receive funds within 1-3 business days from the disbursement dates listed below.
- 3.) **Receive a standard paper check** within 5-7 business days from the disbursement dates listed below.

The first disbursement will be made on January 18, 2007

Minimester Courses and Financial Aid

Under current regulation, coursework taken during a minimester is not eligible for federal or state financial aid consideration. If you are taking a minimester course(s), you will be responsible for full payment of tuition, fees, and any books and supplies.

Paying for Dropped Courses

If you drop all your classes — or if your instructor drops you because you are not attending class — you may need to pay back part of the money you have received to attend school.

If you drop or are dropped before you have completed 60 percent of the semester (10 weeks into the Spring semester) or if you are dropped for non attendance during the entire semester, federal law requires that you repay part of your financial aid.

You will not be able to return to MCC until you repay this money. If you wait more than 45 days, you will not be able to receive any more financial aid at any other school until payment is made.

Before you drop all your classes — especially if you have a family emergency — talk with a counselor in Career Development Services about your options. Call 299-8614 or see page 20.

Avoid problems ...

Plan your schedule so you can complete your course work and take care of work and family obligations.

Attend class regularly. This will help you keep up with your course work and ensure that you will not be dropped for missing classes.

Talk with a counselor about your situation before dropping out. Counselors are available in Career Development Services. (see page 20).

Consider remaining enrolled in one or two courses, rather than dropping all your classes, until you know how things will work out.

For more information about Pell Grants, scholarships, and other financial aid options, stop by the Office of Financial Aid, located in the Student Services Building, call 299-8698 or visit www.mclennan.edu



Online Payment Plan

How to enroll in the Online Payment Plan:

- From the MCC's Web page (www.mclennan.edu), click on **WebAdvisor**.
- Click on **Payment Plan**.
- On the Login screen:
 - Select the **Login ID** box and enter in lower case the **first letter of your first name, your complete last name, and last four digits of your (SSN) Social Security Number** (without dashes or spaces). **Example: jdoe8077**. Tab down to password box.
 - Select the **Password** box and enter your password number (**six-digit date of birth** without dashes or spaces). **Example: 122572**. Click on submit.
- Review the verification process. **Please note that Touchnet will require you to enter your student ID number later, so please make a note of it.** Click submit.
- On the **Welcome to MCC Payment Plan** screen:
 - Select **view plan** under **Available Payment Plans**.
 - Review the payment plan requirements. Click on **continue** to go to the next screen or **cancel** to exit the plan.
 - Review the **budget worksheet** information. Click on **Display Payment Schedule**.
 - Select either "yes", you want to schedule your future payments or "no", you want to pay on or before the due date. **If you select "yes", future payments will automatically be deducted from your payment method (i.e., credit card or checking) on the scheduled payment deadline.** Click continue.
 - Select your payment method from the drop-down menu. You may choose to pay with either your checking account or a credit card. Click on continue.
 - If you select checking account**, enter your ACH Account information. This information includes your **bank routing number (9 digits), bank account number, and the name on the account, exactly as it appears on the account.** If you need more help, click **View Illustration**. Click continue.
 - If you select credit card**, enter your card account information. This information includes your **credit card type (MCC does not accept American Express), credit card account number, expiration date, and cardholder's name.** Click continue.
- Review the **agreement page**. To accept the online payment plan, enter the **last four digits of your student ID number** in the field at the bottom of the page. Click "I Agree." Print and keep for your records.
- Click on **log out** when finished for security.

The screenshots illustrate the following steps:

- 5a:** Account verification screen with fields for Student ID and a 'Submit' button.
- 5b:** '2006 SPRING Payment Plan- December' selection screen.
- 5c:** 'Display Payment Schedule' screen showing a table of charges and credits.
- 5d:** 'Recalculate Payment Schedule' screen with a table of installment payments.
- 5e:** 'Select Payment Method' dropdown menu.
- 5e1:** 'New Bank Account (checking)' form with fields for routing and account numbers.
- 5e2:** 'New Credit Card' form with fields for card type, number, and expiration date.

Make a tuition payment online

How to make an Online Tuition Payment:

- From the MCC's Web page (www.mclennan.edu), click on **WebAdvisor**.
- Click on **Make a Tuition Payment**.
- On the Login screen:
 - Select the **Login ID** box and enter in lower case the **first letter of your first name, your complete last name, and last four digits of your (SSN) Social Security Number** (without dashes or spaces). **Example: jdoe8077**. Tab down to password box.
 - Select the **Password** box and enter your password number (**six-digit date of birth** without dashes or spaces). **Example: 122572**. Click on submit.
- Click **Select one** to accept the amount due. Click submit.
- Review the verification process. **Please note that Touchnet will require you to enter your student ID number later, so please make a note of it.** Click submit.
- On the **Welcome to WebPay** screen:
 - Select your method of payment. You may choose to pay with either your checking account or a credit card. Click on continue.
 - If you select checking account**, enter your ACH Account information. This information includes your **bank routing number (9 digits), bank account number, the name on the account, exactly as it appears on the account, the address on the check, and the amount paying.** Click submit.
 - If you select credit card**, enter your card account information. This information includes the **cardholder's name, your credit card type (MCC does not accept American Express), credit card account number, expiration date, and the card verification value (3 or 4 digits or select "What is this?").** Click submit.
- Review the **agreement page**. To accept the online tuition payment, enter your **student ID number** in the field at the bottom of the page. Click "I Agree." Print and keep for your records.
- Click on **log out** when finished for security.

The screenshots illustrate the following steps:

- 3:** Login screen with fields for Login ID and Password, and a 'Submit' button.
- 5:** Account verification screen with Student ID field.
- 6:** 'Welcome to WebPay' screen with 'Please select your method of payment' options: Checking Account and Credit Card.
- 6a1:** 'Banking Information' form with fields for routing number, account number, name, address, and amount paying.
- 6a2:** 'Credit Card Information' form with fields for name on card, card type, account number, expiration date, and card verification value.

MCC offers many resources to help you succeed...

Academic Resources

The Library

The Library is located on the third floor of the Learning Technology Center.

Spring Hours:

Monday-Thursday, 7:30 a.m.-10 p.m.; Friday, 7:30 a.m.-5 p.m.
Saturday, 9 a.m.-3 p.m.; Sunday, 3-9 p.m.

For more information, call the Library's help desk at 299-8325. Some information is also available 24/7 at 299-TEXT (8398). See the Library Web site at www.mclennan.edu/library for in-depth information on library holdings and electronic resources.

Math Lab

Do the math! If you need help, the Math Lab is a great place to start. The lab offers free tutoring and support for mathematics and math-oriented courses, whether they are taught in the classroom or online.

At the Math Lab, you will find

- Computerized tutorials for all MCC math courses
- Group tutorials for arithmetic through precalculus
- Videos for basic college mathematics through precalculus and statistics, and selected topics in other math courses
- One-on-one tutoring on special topics (appointment only)
- Workshops on specific topics (arranged for groups by request)

The Math Lab is located in HPE 218. Enter the HPE building from the street level and go straight. The lab is the first door on the left.

The Math Lab is open 8 a.m.-7:30 p.m. Monday-Thursday and 8 a.m.-3 p.m. Friday. For more information, call 299-8809 or 299-8878.

Writing Center

If you need help with any writing project, the Writing Center can help you get thoughts onto paper or screen. Whether you are working on academic projects like essays and research papers or writing letters and resumes, the Writing Center is a good place to start.

You'll find excellent software resources to help you with specific grammatical concepts, ESL trouble spots, word processing, and a variety of



other topics. Writing instructors and tutors are available for one-on-one assistance, and all services are free.

The Writing Center is located in Room 222 in the Student Center Building.

The Writing Center is open Monday, Tuesday, and Thursday, 7:30 a.m.-7:30 p.m.; Wednesday, 7:30 a.m.-5 p.m.; Friday, 7:30 a.m.-1 p.m. For more information, call 299-8356.

Career Development Services

Career Development Services is located on the ground floor of the Student Center by the Bookstore.

Career Development Services offers

- Academic advising
- Career and educational planning
- Job listings
- Assistance with degree plans
- Transfer information

For more information, call 299-8614 or visit www.mclennan.edu/students/career

Support Services

The Office of Student Support Services is located on the third floor of the Student Center. The office offers one-on-one and small group tutoring, transfer assistance, and cultural enrichment for eligible students. To apply or ask questions call 299-8431 or check our Web site at www.mclennan.edu/students

Services for Single Parents

A limited number of students may receive help from Services for Single Parents and Displaced Homemakers. The office is located on the ground floor of the Student Center.

To apply or ask questions call 299-8614. Services include:

- Financial assistance with child care and/or transportation
- Support groups
- Workshops
- Mentoring and referral services

Services for Students with Disabilities

In accordance with the requirements of the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA) and the regulations published by the United States Department of Justice 28 C.F.R. 35.107(a), MCC's designated ADA co-coordinators, Dr. Johnette McKown, Executive Vice President, and Dr. Lynn Abernathy, Vice President of Student Services, shall be the persons responsible for coordinating the college's efforts to comply with and carry out its responsibilities under ADA.

Students with disabilities requiring physical, classroom, parking, or other special accommodations, should contact Marc Sweatt at 299-8122 or msweatt@mclennan.edu.

Campus Resources

ATM Machine

An American Bank ATM is located in the LTC next to the front entrance. The Highlander One ATM is located in the Community Services Center student lounge.

Hang out, Study, and Socialize

The Learning Technology Center and Plaza is a great place to relax with your friends, check your e-mail, enjoy a quick meal or snack, study in a comfortable chair, or just take advantage of a pretty day outside. The LTC brings together many of the things you need: the Library, computers, study rooms, and dining in comfortable, attractive surroundings.

Lockers

Why carry your books around all the time when for just a few cents a day, you can have your own locker at the LTC? To rent a locker, visit the ID card desk on the ground floor of the LTC. The cost of renting a locker is \$15 per semester.

MCC Bookstore

On Campus: The MCC Bookstore is located on the lower level of the Student Center.

Spring: Mon-Thu, 7:45 a.m.-6 p.m.;
Fri, 7:45 a.m.-5 p.m.; Sat-Sun, closed

Exceptions: Jan. 5, 7:45 a.m.-5 p.m.
Sat, Jan. 6, 9 a.m.-1 p.m.
First week of classes-Jan. 8-11, 7:45 a.m.-7 p.m.
Return to regular schedule Jan. 12

- If you are attending school on a Pell Grant, you can buy your textbooks beginning the week before the start of each term.
- The bookstore buys back textbooks during all open hours.

Online: NEW! After registering for classes, you can go to WebAdvisor and select My Class Schedule or Buy My Books to pull a list of textbooks specifically needed for your classes. After choosing from the required and optional, new or used texts, you can select a payment method, including Financial Aid. When the order is filled and the books are ready for pickup, an e-mail will be sent to you advising you where to pick them up. Normally books are held for pickup until one week prior to the first day of class. This is a good way to beat standing in line or picking up the wrong books. Students who participated in the pilot program thought it was fantastic.

Parking

You can park free in any ungated student lot. Parking decals are good for one year (Fall/Spring/Summer). Pick up your decals at the ID card desk on the ground floor of the LTC. Your license plate number is required for a parking decal. For more information, call 299-8300.

Places to eat

Grab a bite at either the **Highlander Café** or the **Tartan Café**. Most campus buildings also have vending machines, many of which take MAC Money stored on the new Highlander OneCards.

During the Spring, the **Highlander Café** in the Learning Technology Center (LTC) is open Monday-Thursday, 7:30 a.m.-7 p.m. and Friday, 7:30 a.m.-2 p.m. Grill service and hot entrees are available Monday-Friday, 7:30 a.m.-2 p.m. and Monday-Thursday, 5-7 p.m. The café serves sandwiches, salads, pizzas, drinks, and other "grab-and-go" items.

The **Tartan Café** is located in Building A of the Community Services Center, near the entrance to the MCC Conference Center. The café serves "grab-and-go" breakfast and lunch items.

During the Spring, the **Tartan Café** is open Monday-Friday, 7:30-10 a.m. for breakfast and 11 a.m.-1 p.m. for lunch (closed Saturday and Sunday).

For more information, call 299-8376.

Shuttle Bus

It's FREE and convenient! The Shuttle Bus runs between the Community Services Center and the Student Center about every 10-15 minutes between 7:30 a.m. and 3:30 p.m. weekdays.

If you have received a campus parking ticket, you can have one ticket dismissed by riding the shuttle five times. For more information, call 299-8627.



Highlander OneCard (formerly the MAC Card)

Your Highlander OneCard (your official student ID) includes your picture ID and MCC identification number. It identifies you as an MCC student, eligible for certain benefits. It should be in your possession while on campus.

Use your Highlander OneCard to:

- Check out books and print documents at the library
- Get into athletic events and theatre productions
- Store MAC Money (see below) that can be used to buy items at the Highlander Café, Tartan Café, campus bookstore, and in campus vending machines.
- Use copiers in the Library and the Community Services Center, Building A. Because these copiers cannot take change, you must have MAC Money stored on your Highlander OneCard.
- Swim, work out, or use other fitness facilities. See page 24.

But it's also much more.

- You will receive all financial disbursements from the College through Higher One.
- If you choose to open the OneAccount, you can use your Highlander OneCard as a debit card anywhere MasterCard® is accepted.

See page 3 for more information.

MAC Money

These are funds stored on your Highlander OneCard used specifically for on-campus purchases. Your MAC Money account and the optional OneAccount are two different accounts. If you have both accounts, you must let the clerk in the bookstore know which account you'd like your purchase credited to. Vending machines and copiers automatically take funds from your MAC Money account. You can add MAC Money to your card at the MAC Express Machine located next to the ID card desk on the second floor of the Learning Technology Center. **For more information, call 299-8300.**

Electronic Resources

Computers and printers

More than 125 computers are available for student use in the Library, located on the third floor of the Learning Technology Center. If you have MAC Money (see page 21) stored on your Highlander OneCard, you can print hard copies of your work or research from printers located in the Library computer area.

The Library also has a limited number of wireless laptop computers that may be checked out at the front desk. When you use these computers, you will need to save your work to a disk to be printed later. You will need to fill out an application and present your current Highlander OneCard. Because the laptops are so popular, a two-hour limit is strictly enforced. A fine is assessed for late return. Laptops may not be removed from the MCC campus.

Some of the computers located in the computer lab do not have disk drives and require use of flash drives (USB drives).

Copiers

Copiers are available for student use in the Library and in the Community Services Center, Building A. If you have MAC Money (see page 21) stored on your Highlander OneCard, you can make copies at either of these locations. You can add MAC Money to your card at the MAC Express Machine located next to the ID card desk on the second floor of the Learning Technology Center. For more information, call the ID card office at 299-8300.

E-mail

All students have free e-mail service beginning the first day of each term and continuing through the last class day.

Your student e-mail address is
username@students.mclennan.edu

To check your mail, go to www.mclennan.edu, click on Students, and select Student e-mail. If you are using AOL, you may need to minimize the AOL browser and use Internet Explorer

Username: first initial, last name, last four digits of your SSN

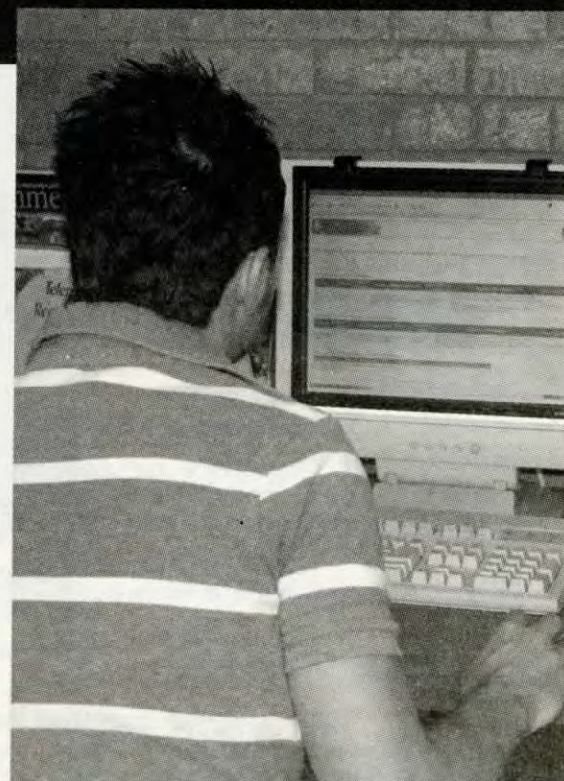
Password: six-digit DOB

Domain (if necessary): **students.mclennan.edu**

If you have a preferred e-mail address, go to WebAdvisor to make this change. Check this e-mail regularly throughout the semester for notices and reminders from MCC.

Minimum computer requirements for Internet courses:

IBM-compatible Intel Pentium II or higher computer system; minimum 128 MB of RAM; 200 MB of available hard disk space; minimum 56K modem; CD ROM-drive and Internet Explorer 5.5 or higher; PowerPoint viewer for PowerPoint 2003 or Microsoft PowerPoint 2000 or higher is needed. The AOL Internet browsers are not supported for MCC Blackboard or e-mail access.



Directory Information

Some student information is considered Directory Information that may be released to the general public without your written consent. If you want to request that any or all of this information be withheld, complete a Request to Withhold Directory Information form. Pick up a form at the Office of Student Records, complete it and return it to the Office of Student Records by the fourth class day of a Summer semester or by the 12th class day of a Fall or Spring semester.

The following is included as Directory Information: A. Name; B. Student's address; C. Parents' names and address; D. Telephone number; E. Major field of study; F. Classification; G. Participation in officially recognized activities and sports; H. Weight and height of members of athletic teams; I. Dates of attendance; J. Degrees, awards and date(s) received; K. All previous educational agencies or institutions attended; L. Photographs that may be used in MCC publications, advertisements, videos, or Internet sites; M. Honors; N. E-mail addresses; and O. Enrollment status (full-time or part-time).

Fitness Resources

Show your new Highlander OneCard to use any of these facilities or check out equipment. Available at no charge during open hours. For more information, call 299-8812.

Gym

HPE Building
Call 299-8812 for hours

Jogging/Walking Track

Located directly across from the tennis courts. Six laps equal one mile.

Lockers

HPE Building. Available for the semester on a first-come, first-serve basis. Free, but students must provide their own locks.

Racquetball Court

Located in the HPE Building. Available on first-come, first-serve basis.

Swimming Pool

Located in the HPE Building. A lifeguard is on duty during open swimming hours. Call 299-8812 for hours

Tennis Courts

Located next to the HPE Building on McLennan Drive.

Weight Room

HPE Building
Call 299-8812 for hours

NEW! Buy Your Textbooks Online

Now you can avoid bookstore lines and buy your books online at the same time you register for classes.

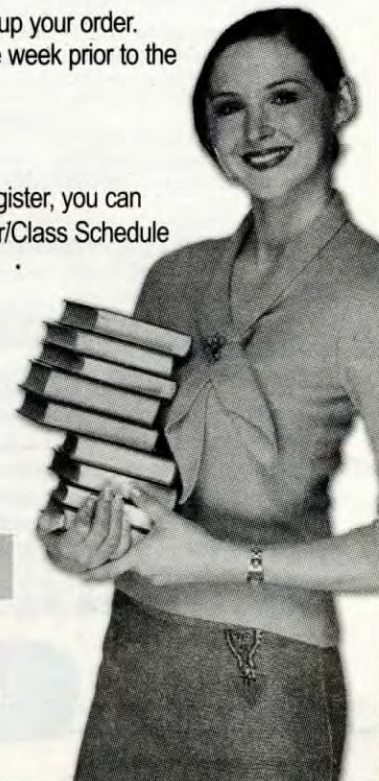
It's as easy as...

1. After registering for classes online (see pages 10-11), go to WebAdvisor and select **My Class Schedule** or **Buy My Books** to view a list of textbooks specifically needed for your classes.
2. Choose from the required and optional, new and used textbooks.
3. Select a payment method (including Financial Aid).
4. Wait for an e-mail, telling you where to pick up your order. Books are normally held for pickup until one week prior to the first day of class.

Even if you don't order your books when you register, you can still do so at a later date by going to WebAdvisor/Class Schedule and clicking on the **Book Now** link.

For more information, contact the Bookstore at 299-8685

Buy my books



You can take it with you...

The General Core Curriculum

The General Education Core Curriculum makes it easier than ever to transfer your MCC courses to a Texas college or university.

The general education core curriculum is a group of courses that will automatically transfer into a bachelor's degree program at any state-supported college or university in Texas. MCC's core includes 47 hours of courses from liberal arts, math, science, humanities, arts, and social and behavioral sciences.

When you complete the core at MCC or any other state-supported institution, you can be assured that you have satisfied the core curriculum requirements for all other state-supported colleges in Texas and obtained a solid foundation in a broad-based education. At MCC, courses in the core curriculum meet fundamental requirements of Associate in Arts and Associate in Science degrees. The course areas and number of hours required in each are listed at right.

Subject	Credits
Written Communication	6
Oral Communications	3
Mathematics	3
Natural Sciences	8
Humanities & Visual/Performing Arts	9
Social & Behavioral Sciences	18
Total Minimum Requirements	47

Points to remember about the core curriculum:

- If you are planning to transfer into a bachelor's degree program, be sure to meet with an academic advisor to review degree plans and arrange courses that will meet the requirements of the college you hope to attend.
- A grade of D will satisfy degree requirements for the Associate in Arts or the Associate in Science degrees at MCC, but some institutions may not accept a D grade to fulfill their degree requirements.

For a complete listing of core curriculum courses, see the current college catalog or visit www.mclennan.edu

Fields of Study:

Pre-approved courses that transfer as a unit

A field of study curriculum is a pre-approved group of courses that can transfer as a block from a community college into a specific major at a Texas public university or college. When you complete a field of study curriculum at MCC, you can be assured that the block of courses will be accepted into a similar degree program at a four-year state university or college. It's just another way of helping you build a solid foundation for future success and to guarantee seamless transfer into your bachelor's degree program.

MCC offers field of study programs in the following areas:

Business: Contact Annette Bigham at 299-8695 or e-mail abigham@mclennan.edu

Computer Science: Contact Fred Hills at 299-8238 or e-mail fhills@mclennan.edu

Criminal Justice: Contact Ralph Yates at 299-8558 or e-mail ryates@mclennan.edu

Engineering: Contact Ron Epps at 299-8835 or e-mail repps@mclennan.edu

Music: Contact Donnie Balmos at 299-8287 or e-mail dbalmos@mclennan.edu

Journalism/Public Relations/Advertising: Contact Gilbert Montemayor at 299-8928 or e-mail gmontemayor@mclennan.edu

Speech Communication: Contact Bill Matta at 299-8903 or e-mail wmatta@mclennan.edu

Number of credits varies in each field of study

The number of credit hours varies between the various fields of study. Because the number of hours that can be transferred from community colleges is limited to 66, not every student will be able to complete both an entire field of study and the core curriculum.

Students working toward an associate's degree in Business or Criminal Justice will be able to complete the entire field of study plus all general education core courses. Students in Computer Science, Engineering, and Music will be able to complete all field of study courses and some of the core curriculum courses.

If you are planning to complete a field of study and transfer the hours, remember to visit with the appropriate advisor and review the degree plan for your destination college or university. Always check with your destination university to be certain you are taking the courses most appropriate for your degree. A minimum grade of C is required for all courses within the field of study.

One type does not fit all...

Choose the class format that works for you

People are different and so are their needs. The traditional three-hour-a-week format that offers classes in a lecture style is great — and that still fits for many college courses.

But this schedule may not work for everyone. That is why MCC now offers different options with more flexibility for your busy lives. You can now take classes online, condense a full semester into a shorter period, and even go to college on weekends.

As you review the course listings in this schedule, remember that classes listed **without** a gray screen meet for three hours a week, in a classroom, during the daytime.

Classes listed **with** a gray screen meet at some other time or in some other format. The legend at the far left side of each course listing identifies the following types of classes:

FastTrack classes condense a full 16-week semester into a shorter time period, generally six hours a week for eight weeks. If you choose this option, you can actually complete two consecutive courses — English 1301 and 1302, for example — in one semester.

FlexTrack classes start after the beginning of the regular term and frequently finish before traditional classes do.

Hybrid classes blend two great learning options. You'll spend part of your class time in a traditional classroom setting and the rest completing Internet assignments using your own computer or computers in the library.

Internet classes are taught completely online, with the possible exception of an introductory meeting with the instructor. Students receive and return assignments via e-mail and talk with the teacher and other students in a "chat" format. You can take your tests at the MCC Testing Center or at approved testing centers in other locations.

Minimesters meet four hours and five minutes a day to condense a full three-hour course into only three weeks. MCC offers minimesters during the winter break between fall and spring semesters and in May between the spring and summer terms.

Off-campus classes meet in surrounding communities, allowing students to take traditionally scheduled classes at locations nearer their homes.

Two-way classes allow students located in several different locations to attend class together using two-way interactive video.

Enrollment Tip

How to read course descriptions

Synonym/Control Number: The four-digit number the computer uses to identify this specific course. Found on the far left hand column in the class schedule or computer-generated class lists.

Course Prefix: An four-letter abbreviation of the subject area.

The course number: The first number identifies the course level. (1-Freshman, 2-Sophomore), and the second digit specifies the number of semester hours.

Section Number: Two-number section associated with the time, days, and locations for this particular course.

Attention Health Science Students & Applicants

Immunization Policy/Drug Screens/Background Checks

- All MCC students enrolled in any health science program will be **required to show proof of immunization** against Hepatitis B, varicella, measles, mumps, rubella, and diphtheria/tetanus. Also, students will be required to have a tuberculosis skin test or chest x-ray annually. Costs for immunizations and x-rays will be the responsibility of the student.

Such proof is necessary for the student to participate in direct patient care during clinical courses. Because clinical activities may begin in the first semester of the program, it is imperative that students applying for health science programs arrange to receive these immunizations prior to actual acceptance into the program.

Failure to comply with immunization schedule will result in student being withdrawn from the clinical course and possibly the program.

- All health science students will also be **required to undergo a drug screen** and receive a negative report for such within the thirty days prior to clinical assignment. Costs for drug screens will be the responsibility of the student.

- All health science students will be **required to undergo a criminal background check** before clinical courses may begin. Costs for the background check will be the responsibility of the student.

Proof of immunizations and results of the drug screen and background check does not guarantee acceptance into a health sciences program.

For more information, call 299-8000 and ask to speak to the program director for the program in which you are enrolled or have interest.

Registration begins October 31!

For more information, call 840-4MCC (4622) or stop by the McGregor Center. We can help with all your admissions and registration needs!

High School Juniors and Seniors:

With our Dual Credit courses, you can earn high school and college credit for the same class and save tuition. Or, get a jump on your college career with Early Admission. For more information, contact your high school counselor.

Spring Classes at MCC McGregor Center

NOTE: There may be special times, dates, or lab information about these classes. For additional information, check the printed schedule or go to www.mclennan.edu/schedule

BIOLOGY

7113	BIOL 1408 75	General Biology (CAI) Laboratory	TTH	06:00PM-07:20PM	Staff
			TTH	07:30PM-08:50PM	

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

7096	BCIS 1305 75	Business Computer Apps	M	05:30PM-07:20PM	Burgett
7089	BCISL 1305 75	Laboratory	M	07:30PM-09:20PM	Burgett
7294	COSC 1301 75	Microcomputer Applications	M	05:30PM-07:20PM	Burgett
7276	COSCL 1301 75	Laboratory	M	07:30PM-09:20PM	Burgett

CRIMINAL JUSTICE

CRIJ 2314 75	Criminal Investigation	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Zakhary
--------------	------------------------	---	-----------------	---------

ENGLISH

7476	ENGL 1301 75	Freshman Composition I	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff
7520	ENGL 1302 76	Freshman Composition II	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff

GOVERNMENT

7614	GOVT 2306 77	Texas Government	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff
------	--------------	------------------	---	-----------------	-------

HISTORY

7656	HIST 1302 76	History of US from 1877	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff
------	--------------	-------------------------	---	-----------------	-------

PSYCHOLOGY

8221	PSYC 2301 76	General Psychology	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff
------	--------------	--------------------	----	-----------------	-------

SOCIOLOGY

8355	SOCI 1301 76	Introduction To Sociology	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff
------	--------------	---------------------------	---	-----------------	-------

SPEECH COMMUNICATION

8417	SPCH 1318 75	Interpersonal Communication	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff
------	--------------	-----------------------------	---	-----------------	-------

*There may be special times, dates, or lab information about these classes. For additional information, see page 95.



Directions to the MCC McGregor Center:

- From Waco, take Highway 84 to McGregor
- Turn left on Johnson Drive by Brookshire Brothers
- Turn left on W. 3rd St., the first street past St. Eugene's Catholic Church
- The MCC McGregor Center campus is at 1101 W. 3rd, on your left.

840-4MCC

1101 W. 3rd St., McGregor

www.mclennan.edu/community/mcgregor

Bachelor's degree programs

Business Administration

AAS from MCC—BSAS from Tarleton
MCC contact: Annette Bigham, 299-8690
(e-mail abigham@mclennan.edu)

Business Management

AA from MCC—BBA from University of Texas/Arlington (UTA)
MCC contact: Annette Bigham, 299-8690
(e-mail abigham@mclennan.edu)

Business Occupations

AAS from MCC—BAAS from Tarleton
MCC contact: Annette Bigham, 299-8690
(e-mail abigham@mclennan.edu)

Clinical Laboratory Science

AAS from MCC—BS from University of Texas Medical Branch/Galveston
MCC contact: Diane Schmaus, 299-8417
(e-mail dschmaus@mclennan.edu)

Computer Information Systems Technology

AAS from MCC—Bachelor or Applied Technology (BAT) from University of Texas Brownsville
MCC contact: Fred Hills, 299-8270
(e-mail fhills@mclennan.edu)

Criminal Justice

AAS from MCC — BS from Tarleton
MCC contact: Ralph Yates, 299-8558
(e-mail ryates@mclennan.edu)

Early Childhood Education

AA from MCC—BA from University of Texas/Arlington
MCC contact: Stephanie Abright, 299-8706
(e-mail sabright@mclennan.edu)

Health Sciences Technology

AAS from MCC—Bachelor or Applied Technology (BAT) from University of Texas Brownsville
MCC contact: Bridgit Moore, 299-8764
(e-mail bmoore@mclennan.edu)

Liberal Studies

BS from Tarleton
Tarleton contact: Beverly Turner, 299-8375
(e-mail btturner@tarleton.edu)

Middle School Education, Grades 4-8: Teacher Certification in Math or Generalist or ESL

AA from MCC—BS from Tarleton
MCC contact: Michelle Moravec, 299-8880
(e-mail mmoravec@mclennan.edu)

Nursing

AAS from MCC—BSN from UTA
MCC contact: Cherry Beckworth, 299-8349
(e-mail cbeckworth@mclennan.edu)

Psychology

AA from MCC—BS from Tarleton
MCC contact: Susan Spooner, 299-8920
(e-mail sspooner@mclennan.edu)

Bachelor of Social Work

AA from MCC — BSW from UTA
MCC contacts: Paul Gonzales, 299-8728
(e-mail pgonzales@mclennan.edu),
or Martha Sauter at 299-8758
(e-mail msauter@mclennan.edu)

Master's degree programs

Master of Science, Management

Tarleton State University

Master of Science, Human Resources

Tarleton State University

Master of Business Administration

Tarleton State University

Master of Business Administration

University of Texas at Arlington

Master of Education, Educational Administration with Principal Certification

Tarleton State University

Post-Master's Principal Certification

Tarleton State University

Post-Master's Superintendent Certification

Tarleton State University
Contact at MCC: Annette Scott, 299-8380
(e-mail ahscott@mclennan.edu)

Doctoral degree program

Education Administration K-12,

Tarleton State University
Contact at MCC: Randy Schormann, 299-8378
(e-mail rschormann@mclennan.edu)

New for Spring 2007

Students will work with their MCC academic advisors until completing most of their MCC course work.

To continue into a bachelor degree program through the University Center at MCC, contact Annette Scott, Academic Transfer Advisor in the University Center:

(254) 299-8380
ahscott@mclennan.edu



254.299.8361

www.mclennan.edu/students/ucmcc



MCC University Center Student, 2006

Oscar Topete

Business Management University of Texas at Arlington

"My college experience at UTA, through the University Center, has been great! Three things in particular have made it a wonderful experience for me: an affordable tuition for an excellent university, highly qualified professors with a lot of experience, and especially the network of friends who come from all over Central Texas."



MCC University Center Student, 2006

Cindy Sumner

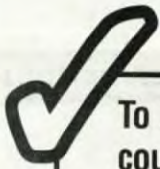
Business Management University of Texas at Arlington

"The opportunity to pursue my degree would not have been possible without the University Center. Being able to work toward my Bachelor's of Business Administration in Management here in Waco has allowed me the luxury of taking classes close to home and at times that are convenient to my busy schedule."

Considering taking a course the third time?

Due to recently passed legislation, McLennan Community College charges an additional \$60 per semester hour for credit courses taken a third or subsequent time by a single student. Because the State of Texas will no longer provide state reimbursement for courses taken more than twice by the same student, MCC has implemented this policy to cover the actual cost of teaching those courses.

Exceptions to the additional tuition policy will be granted for certain repeatable courses such as physical education, art, theatre, developmental studies, and music. A full listing of these exempt classes is available online at www.mclennan.edu.



To make sure you do not accidentally take a course more than twice, before registering for your next semester, we suggest that you:

- Talk to your advisor about what courses you have already taken at MCC or at another college
- Be sure all official transcripts from other colleges and universities you have attended are on file with MCC
- Visit the MCC Web site at www.mclennan.edu for a list of courses that are exempt from the "three-peat" tuition policy.

If you have questions about this new policy, contact Career Development Services at 299-8614.

NEW! Associate's (A.S.) degree in General Agriculture

MCC is now offering a new selection of transfer courses in agriculture. These courses will transfer easily into most agriculture-related degree programs at Texas universities. This 66-hour curriculum includes core course requirements in English, math, arts, and the humanities, supplemented with these agriculture-related courses:

- Introduction to Animal Science
- Agronomy
- Agriculture Economics
- The Agriculture Industry
- Principles of Food Science
- Livestock Evaluation I
- Computers in Agriculture
- Dairy Science
- Livestock Evaluation II

Classes will typically be held at MCC's Highlander Ranch, located just off Rock Creek Road in Bosqueville. (See map on page 94). For further information, contact Dr. Ron Epps at 299-8176 or repps@mclennan.edu.



Section #	Classification
01-49	Day
30	Minimester
50-74	Evening
60	Saturday
75-79	Off-Campus
80	FastTrack
87-94	Internet
95-98	Telecourse
99	Honors
F0-F5	FlexTrack
H0-H5	Hybrid
I1-I5	Two-way Interactive

MINIMESTER

NOTE: It may be necessary to change instructors or class locations if there is insufficient enrollment for a class at the end of registration.

Classes will meet from 12/13/06 to 12/28/06

December 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 27, and 28 (8:30 a.m.-12:35 p.m.)
December 25 (Holiday)
December 28 (Final exams, 10 a.m.-noon)

Legend	Synonym/Control #	Subject/Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building	Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
ART For more information, call Glenn Downing at 299-8791 or e-mail gdowning@mclennan.edu										
	7042	ARTS 1301 30	Art Appreciation	FA 110		WTHF	08:30AM-12:35PM	King		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
				FA 110		MTWTHF	08:30AM-12:35PM			
				FA 110		TW	08:30AM-12:35PM			
				FA 110		TH	10:00AM-12:00PM			
BIOLOGY For more information, call Ron Epps at 299-8168 or e-mail repps@mclennan.edu										
	8809	BIOL 1322 30	Principals of Nutrition	LA 213		WTHF	08:30AM-12:35PM	Watkins		
				LA 213		MTWTHF	08:30AM-12:35PM			
				LA 213		TW	08:30AM-12:35PM			
				LA 213		TH	10:00AM-12:00PM			
BUSINESS For more information, call Annette Bigham at 299-8695 or e-mail abigham@mclennan.edu										
	7165	BUSI 1301 30	Survey Of Business	LA 204		WTHF	08:30AM-12:35PM	Strickler		
				LA 204		MTWTHF	08:30AM-12:35PM			
				LA 204		TW	08:30AM-12:35PM			
				LA 204		TH	10:00AM-12:00PM			
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS & MULTIMEDIA For more information, call Fred Hills at 299-8870 or e-mail fhills@mclennan.edu										
INTERNET	8575	BCIS 1305 30	Business Computer Apps	IT TBA		TBA	TBA	Staff		Corequisite: BCISL 1305 30. Required for business transfer majors and for the Business Field of Study. On the first day of class, students should log in to Blackboard at the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu) Students should not take this online section if they do not have experience with the Internet, e-mail, & word processing. Contact Fred Hills at 299-8870 or e-mail fhills@mclennan.edu . For computer specs, see page 22.
INTERNET	8576	BCISL 1305 30	Laboratory	IT TBA		TBA	TBA	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305 30. Students should log in to Blackboard Web site the first day of class. This course is taught on the same Blackboard site as BCIS 1305 30.
INTERNET	7291	COSC 1301 30	Microcomputer Applications	IT TBA		TBA	TBA	Staff		Corequisite: COSCL 1301 30. Required for business transfer majors and for the Business Field of Study. On the first day of class, students should log in to Blackboard at the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu) Students should not take this online section if they do not have experience with the Internet, e-mail, & word processing. Contact Fred Hills at 299-8870 or e-mail fhills@mclennan.edu . For computer specs, see page 22.

CIS & MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED) For more information, call Fred Hills at 299-8870 or e-mail fhills@mclennan.edu

INTERNET	7269	COSCL 1301 30	Laboratory	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301 30. Students should log in to Blackboard Web site the first day of class. This course is taught on the same Blackboard site as BCIS 1305 30.
----------	------	---------------	------------	--------	-----	-----	-------	-------	---

ECONOMICS For more information, call Annette Bigham at 299-8695 or e-mail abigham@mclennan.edu

	7387	ECON 2301 30	Macroeconomics	LA 206 LA 206 LA 206 LA 206	WTHF MTWTHF TW TH	08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Johnson		Prerequisite: It is recommended that students pass the reading portion of either the THEA or approved alternative test.
--	------	--------------	----------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------	--	---------	--	---

ENGLISH For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail wmatta@mclennan.edu

	7472	ENGL 1301 30	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 101 LA 101 LA 101 LA 101	WTHF MTWTHF TW TH	08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Cornish		Must have passed the THEA Writing test or approved alternative writing test or have received credit for ENGL 0301. CAI (Computer Assisted Instruction) English classes are taught primarily on the computer. Keyboarding or typing skills required; beginning word processing skills desirable.
--	------	--------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------	--	---------	--	---

INTERNET	8901	ENGL 1301 31	Freshman Composition I	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Waller		Must have passed the THEA Writing test or approved alternative writing test or have received credit for ENGL 0301. On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Lynn Waller at 299-8950 or e-mail pwaller@mclennan.edu .
----------	------	--------------	------------------------	--------	-----	-----	--------	--	--

INTERNET	8656	ENGL 1302 30	Freshman Composition II	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Crawford		Prerequisite: ENGL 1301; Minimum grade C,CR. On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Linda Crawford at 299-8940 or laustin@mclennan.edu .
----------	------	--------------	-------------------------	--------	-----	-----	----------	--	--

INTERNET	8673	ENGL 2326 30	American Literature	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Bohde		Prerequisite: ENGL 1302. On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Cheryl Bohde at 299-8953 or e-mail cbohde@mclennan.edu .
----------	------	--------------	---------------------	--------	-----	-----	-------	--	---

	8989	ENGL 2328 30	Amer Lit: Civil War-Present	LA 214 LA 214 LA 214 LA 214	WTHF MTWTHF TW TH	08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM	W. Matta		Prerequisite: ENGL 1302.
--	------	--------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------	--	----------	--	--------------------------

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE For more information, call Ron Epps at 299-8168 or e-mail repps@mclennan.edu

	8810	ENVR 1301 30	General Environmental Sci.	LA 209 LA 209 LA 209 LA 209	WTHF MTWTHF TW TH	08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Alexander		
--	------	--------------	----------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------	--	-----------	--	--

GOVERNMENT For more information, call Gilbert Montemayor at 299-8918 or e-mail gmontemayor@mclennan.edu

INTERNET	7590	GOVT 2305 30	National Government	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Campenni		Must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA, approved alternative test, or have received credit for READ 0302. On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Mike Campenni at 299-8941 or via e-mail at mcampenni@mclennan.edu .
----------	------	--------------	---------------------	--------	-----	-----	----------	--	---

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	7610	GOVT 2306 30	Texas Government	LA 105 LA 105 LA 105 LA 105	WTHF MTWTHF TW TH	08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Hubble		Must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA, approved alternative test, or have received credit for READ 0302. GOVT 2305 is not a prerequisite.

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION For more information, call Ron Epps at 299-8812 or e-mail repps@mclennan.edu

INTERNET	8069	PHED 1118 30	Contemporary Health	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Beatty		Mandatory ONLINE ORIENTATION ONLY on Wednesday, Dec. 13. Go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. E-mail lbeatty@mclennan.edu from the e-mail address you will be using for the course stating that you have enrolled. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Linda Beatty at 299-8875 or e-mail lbeatty@mclennan.edu .
----------	------	--------------	---------------------	--------	-----	-----	--------	--	--

	8806	PHED 1306 30	First Aid	LA 205 LA 205 LA 205 LA 205	WTHF MTWTHF MTWTHF F	08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Berryman	17.00	
--	------	--------------	-----------	--------------------------------------	-------------------------------	--	----------	-------	--

HISTORY For more information, call Gilbert Montemayor at 299-8918 or e-mail gmontemayor@mclennan.edu

INTERNET	7631	HIST 1301 30	History of US to 1877	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cruseturner		Must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA, approved alternative test, or have received credit for READ 0302. On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Ashley Cruseturner at 299-8943 or via e-mail at acruseturner@mclennan.edu .
----------	------	--------------	-----------------------	--------	-----	-----	-------------	--	--

	7652	HIST 1302 30	History of US from 1877	LA 109 LA 109 LA 109 LA 109	WTHF MTWTHF TW TH	08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Montemayor		Must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA, approved alternative test, or have received credit for READ 0302. HIST 1301 is not a prerequisite.
--	------	--------------	-------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------	--	------------	--	---

INTERNET	8862	HIST 2321 30	World Civilization I	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Flowers		On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Melody Flowers via e-mail at mflowers@mclennan.edu .
----------	------	--------------	----------------------	--------	-----	-----	---------	--	--

MUSIC, TRANSFER For more information, call Gail Wade at 299-8221 or e-mail gwade@mclennan.edu

	7963	MUSI 1306 30	Music Appreciation	FA 106 FA 106 FA 106 FA 106	WTHF MTWTHF TW TH	08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Hudson		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
--	------	--------------	--------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------	--	--------	--	--

INTERNET	8732	MUSI 1310 30	American Music	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Kutz		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective. Orientation on the Internet on the first day of class. High speed Internet connections are recommended for listening to music examples online. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Jonathan Kutz at 299-8110 or e-mail jkutz@mclennan.edu .
----------	------	--------------	----------------	--------	-----	-----	------	--	---

PHILOSOPHY For more information, call Gilbert Montemayor at 299-8918 or e-mail gmontemayor@mclennan.edu

	8861	PHIL 1301 30	Introduction To Philosophy	LA 212 LA 212 LA 212 LA 212	WTHF MTWTHF TW TH	08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Staff		
	8111	PHIL 1317 30	Intro Christian Hist & Thought	LA 218 LA 218 LA 218 LA 218	WTHF MTWTHF TW TH	08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Staff		Meets religion course requirements at other institutions. PHIL 1316 is not a prerequisite.

PSYCHOLOGY For more information, call Gilbert Montemayor at 299-8918 or e-mail gmontemayor@mclennan.edu

	8217	PSYC 2301 30	General Psychology	LA 207 LA 207 LA 207 LA 207	WTHF MTWTHF TW TH	08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Morris		Must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA, approved alternative test, or have received credit for READ 0302.
INTERNET	8233	PSYC 2314 30	Human Growth/Development	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Brown		Prerequisite: PSYC 2301. On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Joy Evans(Brown) via e-mail at jevans@mclennan.edu .

SOCIOLOGY For more information, call Gilbert Montemayor at 299-8918 or e-mail gmontemayor@mclennan.edu

	8351	SOCI 1301 30	Introduction To Sociology	LA 208 LA 208 LA 208 LA 208	WTHF MTWTHF TW TH	08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Staff		
--	------	--------------	---------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------	--	-------	--	--

SPEECH COMMUNICATION For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail wmatta@mclennan.edu

	8414	SPCH 1318 30	Interpersonal Communication	LA 103 LA 103 LA 103 LA 103	WTHF MTWTHF TW TH	08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 08:30AM-12:35PM 10:00AM-12:00PM	Erbe		
--	------	--------------	-----------------------------	--------------------------------------	----------------------------	--	------	--	--

SPRING CLASSES

ACCOUNTING For more information, call Annette Bigham at 299-8695 or e-mail abigham@mclennan.edu

	6998	ACCT 2401 01	Prin of Financial Acct Laboratory	AS 206 AS 206	MWF MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM 10:05AM-10:40AM	Borsellino	15.00	Prerequisite: ACNT 1303 or ACCT 1370; Minimum grade C,CR.
	6999	ACCT 2401 02	Prin of Financial Acct Laboratory	AS 201 AS 201	MWF MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM 11:15AM-11:50AM	Williams	15.00	Prerequisite: ACNT 1303 or ACCT 1370; Minimum grade C,CR.
	7001	ACCT 2401 04	Prin of Financial Acct Laboratory	AS 202 AS 202	TTH TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM 10:55AM-12:00PM	Wedemeyer	15.00	Prerequisite: ACNT 1303 or ACCT 1370; Minimum grade C,CR.
EVENING	7002	ACCT 2401 50	Prin of Financial Acct Laboratory	AS 202 AS 202	MW MW	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:20PM-08:25PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisite: ACNT 1303 or ACCT 1370; Minimum grade C,CR.
	7003	ACCT 2402 01	Prin of Managerial Acct Laboratory	AS 204 AS 204	MWF MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM 11:15AM-11:50AM	Colehour	15.00	Prerequisite: ACCT 2401 or ACCT 2301; Minimum grade C,CR.
	7004	ACCT 2402 02	Prin of Managerial Acct Laboratory	AS 204 AS 204	TTH TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM 10:55AM-12:00PM	Colehour	15.00	Prerequisite: ACCT 2401 or ACCT 2301; Minimum grade C,CR.
EVENING	7005	ACCT 2402 50	Prin of Managerial Acct Laboratory	AS 204 AS 204	MW MW	05:30PM-06:50PM 06:50PM-07:55PM	Colehour	15.00	Prerequisite: ACCT 2401 or ACCT 2301; Minimum grade C,CR.
	7006	ACNT 1303 01	Intro to Accounting I	AS 202	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Wedemeyer	15.00	
	7007	ACNT 1303 02	Intro to Accounting I	AS 202	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Wedemeyer	15.00	
	7008	ACNT 1303 03	Intro to Accounting I	AS 202	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Wedemeyer	15.00	
	7009	ACNT 1303 04	Intro to Accounting I	AS 201	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Williams	15.00	
	7010	ACNT 1303 05	Intro to Accounting I	AS 201	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Williams	15.00	
EVENING	7011	ACNT 1303 50	Intro to Accounting I	AS 212	TH	06:30PM-09:25PM	Borsellino	15.00	
INTERNET	8536	ACNT 1303 87	Intro to Accounting I	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Colehour	15.00	Mandatory ONLINE Orientation should be completed through Blackboard during the week of January 8, 2007. Three exams will be given on MCC campus on the specific dates given in the online orientation. For computer specs, see page 22. E-mail jcolehour@mclennan.edu from the e-mail address you will be using to take the class, stating that you have enrolled in the class or call Janis Colehour at 299-8510. Students who do not complete the orientation requirements by January 12, 2007 will be dropped from the course.
INTERNET	8537	ACNT 1303 88	Intro to Accounting I	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Colehour	15.00	Mandatory ONLINE Orientation should be completed through Blackboard during the week of January 8, 2007. Three exams will be given on MCC campus on the specific dates given in the online orientation. For computer specs, see page 22. E-mail jcolehour@mclennan.edu from the e-mail address you will be using to take the class, stating that you have enrolled in the class or call Janis Colehour at 299-8510. Students who do not complete the orientation requirements by January 12, 2007 will be dropped from the course.
HYBRID EVENING	8538	ACNT 1303 H1	Intro to Accounting I	AS 212 IT TBA	TH TBA	05:30PM-06:25PM TBA	Borsellino	15.00	Students will be taught course components during scheduled class meetings once per week and then complete assignments and labs online. Contact Anne Borsellino at 299-2680 or e-mail aborsellino@mclennan.edu .

ACCOUNTING (CONTINUED)

For more information, call Annette Bigham at 299-8695 or e-mail abigham@mclennan.edu

HYBRID	8539	ACNT 1313 H1	Computerized Acct Apps	AS 212 IT TBA	W TBA	11:30AM-12:25PM TBA	Borsellino	15.00	Prerequisites: COSC 1301, ACCT 2401; Minimum grade C. Students will be taught course components during scheduled class meetings once per week and then complete assignments and labs online. Contact Anne Borsellino at 299-8680 or e-mail aborsellino@mclennan.edu .
HYBRID EVENING	8540	ACNT 1329 H1	Payroll & Bus Tax Acct	AS 212 IT TBA	T TBA	05:30PM-08:25PM TBA	Wedemeyer	15.00	Prerequisites: COSC 1301, ACCT 2401; Minimum grade C.
	7017	ACNT 2488 01	Internship - Accounting	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Borsellino		Contact Anne Borsellino at 299-8680 or e-mail aborsellino@mclennan.edu .
	7018	ACNT 2488 50	Internship - Accounting	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Borsellino		Contact Anne Borsellino at 299-8680 or e-mail aborsellino@mclennan.edu .

AEROSPACE STUDIES

For more information, call Betty Mullins at 710-3513

OFF CAMPUS	7019	AERO 1102 01	Foundations of Air Force II	BAYLOR	W	10:00AM-10:50AM	Staff		Corequisite: AERO 1112
OFF CAMPUS	7020	AERO 1102 02	Foundations of Air Force II	BAYLOR	W	01:00PM-01:50PM	Staff		Corequisite: AERO 1112
OFF CAMPUS	7021	AERO 1102 03	Foundations of Air Force II	BAYLOR	W	03:00PM-03:50PM	Staff		Corequisite: AERO 1112
OFF CAMPUS	7022	AERO 1112 01	Leadership Laboratory	BAYLOR	W	04:00PM-05:50PM	Staff		Corequisite: AERO 1102
OFF CAMPUS	7023	AERO 2102 01	Evolution Air/Space Power II	BAYLOR	W	09:00AM-09:50AM	Staff		Corequisite: AERO 2112
OFF CAMPUS	7024	AERO 2102 02	Evolution Air/Space Power II	BAYLOR	W	11:00AM-11:50AM	Staff		Corequisite: AERO 2112
OFF CAMPUS	7025	AERO 2102 03	Evolution Air/Space Power II	BAYLOR	W	02:00PM-02:50PM	Staff		Corequisite: AERO 2112
OFF CAMPUS	7026	AERO 2112 01	Leadership Laboratory	BAYLOR	W	04:00PM-05:50PM	Staff		Corequisite: AERO 2102

AGRICULTURAL SCIENCES

For more information, call Ron Epps at 299-8168 or e-mail repps@mclennan.edu

	8692	AGRI 2317 01	Intro. Agricultural Economics	AC 201	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Wilson		
OFF CAMPUS	8885	AGRI 2321 75	Livestock Evaluation I Laboratory	RANC 108 RANC 108	TTH TTH	02:00PM-02:50PM 03:00PM-05:00PM	Staff	15.00	Meets at the Highlander Ranch

ANTHROPOLOGY

For more information, call Gilbert Montemayor at 299-8918 or e-mail gmontemayor@mclennan.edu

EVENING	7027	ANTH 2346 50	Introduction To Anthropology	LA 109	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Pelon		
---------	------	--------------	------------------------------	--------	---	-----------------	-------	--	--

ART

For more information, call Glenn Downing at 299-8791 or e-mail gdowning@mclennan.edu

	7033	ARTS 1301 01	Art Appreciation	FA 106	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Page		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
	7034	ARTS 1301 02	Art Appreciation	FA 106	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	King		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
	7035	ARTS 1301 03	Art Appreciation	CSC F109	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Zdrzil		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
	7037	ARTS 1301 04	Art Appreciation	HPE 101	MW	11:30AM-12:50PM	Downing		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
	7039	ARTS 1301 05	Art Appreciation	FA 110	MWF	12:40PM-01:35PM	King		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
	7040	ARTS 1301 06	Art Appreciation	FA 110	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Zdrzil		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
	7041	ARTS 1301 07	Art Appreciation	HPE 101	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Chatmas		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
	8642	ARTS 1301 08	Art Appreciation	CSC F109	MW	01:40PM-03:00PM	Maguire		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
	8643	ARTS 1301 09	Art Appreciation	CSC F109	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Trevino		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
	8644	ARTS 1301 10	Art Appreciation	CSC F109	TTH	12:45PM-02:05PM	Trevino		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
EVENING	7043	ARTS 1301 50	Art Appreciation	FA 110	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	King		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
FLEXTRACK	7044	ARTS 1301 60	Art Appreciation	CSC F109	S 01/27/07	09:00AM-03:00PM	King		Meets 01/27/07-04/28/07. Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
				CSC F109	S 02/10/07	09:00AM-03:00PM			
				CSC F109	S 02/24/07	09:00AM-03:00PM			
				CSC F109	S 03/10/07	09:00AM-03:00PM			
				CSC F109	S 03/24/07	09:00AM-03:00PM			
				CSC F109	S 03/31/07	09:00AM-03:00PM			
				CSC F109	S 04/14/07	09:00AM-03:00PM			
				CSC F109	S 04/28/07	09:00AM-03:00PM			
INTERNET	8645	ARTS 1301 87	Art Appreciation	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Wozniak		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective. Orientation on the Internet during the first week of classes. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Wendy Wozniak by e-mail at wwozniak@mclennan.edu .
	7046	ARTS 1304 01	Art History II	CSC F131	MW	11:30AM-12:50PM	Chatmas		
	7047	ARTS 1311 01	Design I Laboratory	CSC F119 CSC F119	TTH TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM 11:10AM-12:30PM	Zdrzil	10.00	
	7049	ARTS 1312 01	Design II Laboratory	CSC F119 CSC F119	MW MW	01:40PM-03:00PM 03:10PM-04:30PM	Downing	10.00	Prerequisite: ARTS 1311
	7050	ARTS 1316 01	Drawing I Laboratory	CSC F108 CSC F108	MW MW	01:40PM-03:00PM 03:10PM-04:30PM	Chatmas	10.00	
	7051	ARTS 1316 02	Drawing I Laboratory	CSC F108 CSC F108	MW MW	09:35AM-10:55AM 11:10AM-12:30PM	Maguire	10.00	
	7052	ARTS 1317 01	Drawing II Laboratory	CSC F108 CSC F108	TTH TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM 11:10AM-12:30PM	Downing	10.00	Prerequisite: ARTS 1316
	7054	ARTS 1375 01	Ceramics Non-Art Major Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	TTH TTH	09:35AM-10:30AM 10:40AM-11:30AM	Maguire	65.00	
	7055	ARTS 1375 02	Ceramics Non-Art Major Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	TTH TTH	01:00PM-01:55PM 02:05PM-03:00PM	Maguire	65.00	
FLEXTRACK	7056	ARTS 1375 F0	Ceramics Non-Art Major Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	MW MW	01:00PM-01:55PM 02:05PM-03:00PM	Zdrzil	65.00	Meets 01/29/07-05/04/07
	7057	ARTS 1377 01	Oil Painting Non-Art Major Laboratory	CSC F108 CSC F108	TTH TTH	01:40PM-02:35PM 02:45PM-03:40PM	Chatmas	10.00	
	7058	ARTS 1378 01	Sculpture Non-Art Major Laboratory	CSC F119 CSC F119	MW MW	01:40PM-02:35PM 02:45PM-03:40PM	Downing	10.00	
	7060	ARTS 2316 01	Painting I Laboratory	CSC F108 CSC F108	TTH TTH	01:40PM-03:00PM 03:10PM-04:30PM	Chatmas	10.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	7061	ARTS 2317 01	Painting II Laboratory	CSC F108 CSC F108	TTH TTH	01:40PM-03:00PM 03:10PM-04:30PM	Chatmas	10.00	Prerequisite: ARTS 2316
	7062	ARTS 2326 01	Sculpture I Laboratory	CSC F119 CSC F119	MW MW	01:40PM-03:00PM 03:10PM-04:30PM	Downing	10.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	7063	ARTS 2327 01	Sculpture II Laboratory	CSC F119 CSC F119	MW MW	01:40PM-03:00PM 03:10PM-04:30PM	Downing	10.00	Prerequisite: ARTS 2326
	7064	ARTS 2346 01	Ceramics I Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	TTH TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM 11:05AM-12:25PM	Maguire	75.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	7065	ARTS 2346 02	Ceramics I Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	TTH TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM 02:30PM-03:50PM	Maguire	75.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
FLEXTRACK	7066	ARTS 2346 F0	Ceramics I Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	MW MW	01:00PM-02:20PM 02:30PM-03:50PM	Zdrzil	75.00	Meets 01/29/07-05/04/07. Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	7067	ARTS 2347 01	Ceramics II Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	TTH TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM 11:05AM-12:25PM	Maguire	75.00	Prerequisite: ARTS 2346
	7068	ARTS 2347 02	Ceramics II Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	TTH TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM 02:30PM-03:50PM	Maguire	75.00	Prerequisite: ARTS 2346

ART (CONTINUED)									
For more information, call Glenn Downing at 299-8791 or e-mail gdowning@mclennan.edu									
Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
FLEXTRACK	7069	ARTS 2347 F0	Ceramics II Laboratory	CSC F112	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM 02:30PM-03:50PM	Zdrazil	75.00	Meets 01/29/07-05/04/07. Prerequisite: ARTS 2346
	7071	ARTS 2356 01	Photography I Laboratory	CSC F131 CSC F134	MW MW	01:00PM-02:20PM 02:30PM-03:50PM	Page	17.00	
	7072	ARTS 2356 02	Photography I Laboratory	CSC F131 CSC F134	MW MW	09:10AM-10:30AM 10:40AM-12:00PM	Cook	17.00	
	7073	ARTS 2357 01	Photography II Laboratory	CSC F131 CSC F134	TTH TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM 11:05AM-12:25PM	Page	17.00	Prerequisite: ARTS 2356
	7074	ARTS 2371 01	Problems In Design Laboratory	CSC F119 CSC F119	MW MW	02:40PM-03:10PM 03:10PM-04:30PM	Downing	10.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	7075	ARTS 2371 02	Problems In Design Laboratory	CSC F108 CSC F108	TTH TTH	02:40PM-03:10PM 03:10PM-04:30PM	Chatmas	10.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	7076	ARTS 2372 01	Problems In Drawing Laboratory	CSC F108 CSC F108	MW MW	02:40PM-03:10PM 03:10PM-04:30PM	Chatmas	10.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	8651	ARTS 2372 02	Problems In Drawing Laboratory	CSC F108 CSC F108	TTH TTH	10:40AM-11:05AM 11:15AM-12:30PM	Downing	10.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	7077	ARTS 2373 01	Problems In Painting Laboratory	CSC F108 CSC F108	TTH TTH	02:40PM-03:10PM 03:10PM-04:30PM	Chatmas	10.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	7078	ARTS 2374 01	Problems In Sculpture Laboratory	CSC F119 CSC F119	MW MW	02:40PM-03:10PM 03:10PM-04:30PM	Downing	10.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	7079	ARTS 2375 01	Problems In Photography Laboratory	CSC F134 CSC F134	TTH TTH	11:05AM-11:35AM 11:35AM-12:40PM	Page	10.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	7080	ARTS 2376 01	Problems In Other Laboratory	CSC F119 CSC F119	MW MW	02:40PM-03:10PM 03:10PM-04:30PM	Downing	10.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	7081	ARTS 2376 02	Problems In Other Laboratory	CSC F108 CSC F108	TTH TTH	02:40PM-03:10PM 03:10PM-04:30PM	Chatmas	10.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	7082	ARTS 2377 01	Problems in Ceramics Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	TTH TTH	10:40AM-11:05AM 11:15AM-12:30PM	Maguire	65.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
	7083	ARTS 2377 02	Problems in Ceramics Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	TTH TTH	01:00PM-01:30PM 01:30PM-02:55PM	Maguire	65.00	Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317
FLEXTRACK	7084	ARTS 2377 F0	Problems in Ceramics Laboratory	CSC F112 CSC F112	MW MW	01:00PM-01:55PM 02:05PM-03:00PM	Zdrazil	65.00	Meets 01/29/07-05/04/07. Prerequisites: ARTS 1312, ARTS 1317.

BIOLOGY									
For more information, call Ron Epps at 299-8168 or e-mail repps@mclennan.edu									
Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
EVENING	7099	BIOL 1322 50	Principals of Nutrition	HPE 101	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		
EVENING	7100	BIOL 1322 51	Principals of Nutrition	HPE 101	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		
	7102	BIOL 1408 01	General Biology Laboratory	SB 202 SB 202 LTC 318	MW MW F	08:00AM-09:20AM 09:30AM-10:00AM 08:00AM-10:00AM	Justice	15.00	Lab will be CAI (computer assisted instruction). The lab component of this section will be taught primarily on the computer; basic Internet skills desirable.
	7103	BIOL 1408 02	General Biology Laboratory	SB 202 SB 202 LTC 318	MW MW F	10:20AM-11:40AM 11:50AM-12:20PM 10:20AM-12:20PM	Justice	15.00	Lab will be CAI (computer assisted instruction). The lab component of this section will be taught primarily on the computer; basic Internet skills desirable.
	7104	BIOL 1408 03	General Biology Laboratory	SB 111 SB 111	MW MW	01:00PM-02:20PM 02:30PM-03:50PM	Watkins	15.00	
	8900	BIOL 1408 04	General Biology Laboratory	SB 215 SB 215	MW MW	01:00PM-02:20PM 02:30PM-03:50PM	Staff	15.00	
	7108	BIOL 1408 05	General Biology Laboratory	SB 202 SB 202	MW MW	02:30PM-03:50PM 04:00PM-05:20PM	Staff	15.00	

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	7107	BIOL 1408 06	General Biology Laboratory	SB 111 SB 111	TTH TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM 09:30AM-10:50AM	Watkins	15.00	
	7106	BIOL 1408 07	General Biology Laboratory	SB 107 SB 201	TTH TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM 09:30AM-10:50AM	Jackson	15.00	
	8807	BIOL 1408 08	General Biology Laboratory	SB 107 SB 201	TTH TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM 12:40PM-02:00PM	Jackson	15.00	
	7105	BIOL 1408 09	General Biology Laboratory	SB 214 SB 214	TTH TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM 12:40PM-02:00PM	Staff	15.00	
	7101	BIOL 1408 10	General Biology Laboratory	SB 214 SB 214	TTH TTH	02:30PM-03:50PM 04:00PM-05:20PM	Staff	15.00	
EVENING	8864	BIOL 1408 50	General Biology Laboratory	SB 111 SB 111	MW MW	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	15.00	
EVENING	7111	BIOL 1408 51	General Biology Laboratory	SB 214 SB 111	TTH TTH	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	15.00	
MCGREGOR EVENING	7113	BIOL 1408 75	General Biology (CAI) Laboratory	MCG 102 MCG 102	TTH TTH	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	15.00 6.00	Held at MCC McGregor Center. See page 26 for details. Lab will be CAI (Computer Assisted Instruction). The lab component of this section will be taught primarily on the computer; basic Internet skills desirable.
HYBRID	7114	BIOL 1408 H1	General Biology	SB 202 IT TBA	TTH TBA	11:10AM-12:30PM TBA	Justice	15.00	Hybrid courses combine classroom instruction with work on the Internet. Basic Internet skills required. Assignments can be completed in computer labs specified by the instructor or on the student's own computer. For computer specs, see page 22. Students taking Hybrid sections must have an e-mail address and access to the Internet. Contact Tom Justice at 299-8175 or e-mail tjustice@mclennan.edu .
HYBRID EVENING	7115	BIOL 1408 H2	General Biology	SB 202 IT TBA	MW TBA	06:00PM-07:20PM TBA	Justice	15.00	Hybrid courses combine classroom instruction with work on the Internet. Basic Internet skills required. Assignments can be completed in computer labs specified by the instructor or on the student's own computer. For computer specs, see page 22. Students taking Hybrid sections must have an e-mail address and access to the Internet. Contact Tom Justice at 299-8175 or e-mail tjustice@mclennan.edu .
HYBRID EVENING	7116	BIOL 1408 H3	General Biology	SB 202 IT TBA	TTH TBA	06:00PM-07:20PM TBA	Staff	15.00	Hybrid courses combine classroom instruction with work on the Internet. Basic Internet skills required. Assignments can be completed in computer labs specified by the instructor or on the student's own computer. For computer specs, see page 22. Students taking Hybrid sections must have an e-mail address and access to the Internet. Contact Tom Justice at 299-8175 or e-mail tjustice@mclennan.edu .
	7117	BIOL 1411 01	Introductory Botany Laboratory	SB 201 SB 201	MWF MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM 09:05AM-10:00AM	Jackson	15.00	
	7118	BIOL 1411 02	Introductory Botany Laboratory	SB 201 SB 201	MWF MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM 11:25AM-12:20PM	Jackson	15.00	
	8911	BIOL 1413 01	Introductory Zoology Laboratory	SB 202 SB 202	TTH TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM 09:30AM-10:50AM	Snell	15.00	
	7119	BIOL 1413 02	Introductory Zoology Laboratory	SB 202 SB 202	TTH TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM 02:30PM-03:50PM	Snell	15.00	
	8879	BIOL 2401 01	Anatomy & Physiology I Laboratory	SB 111 SB 111	MWF MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM 09:05AM-10:00AM	Strete	15.00	Prerequisites: BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
	7124	BIOL 2401 02	Anatomy & Physiology I Laboratory	SB 111 SB 111	MWF MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM 11:25AM-12:20PM	Strete	15.00	Prerequisites: BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.

BIOLOGY (CONTINUED)

For more information, call Ron Epps at 299-8168 or e-mail repps@mclennan.edu

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	7123	BIOL 2401 03	Anatomy & Physiology I Laboratory	SB 101 SB 101	MWF M	10:20AM-11:15AM 01:00PM-03:50PM	Snell	15.00	Prerequisites: BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
	7125	BIOL 2401 04	Anatomy & Physiology I Laboratory	SB 101 SB 101	MWF W	11:30AM-12:20PM 01:00PM-03:50PM	Snell	15.00	Prerequisites: BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
	7120	BIOL 2401 05	Anatomy & Physiology I Laboratory	SB 101 SB 101	TTH TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM 09:30AM-10:50AM	Sparks	15.00	Prerequisites: BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
	8876	BIOL 2401 06	Anatomy & Physiology I Laboratory	SB 101 SB 101	TTH TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM 12:40PM-02:00PM	Sparks	15.00	Prerequisites: BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
EVENING	7127	BIOL 2401 50	Anatomy & Physiology I Laboratory	SB 110 SB 110	MW MW	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisites: BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
EVENING	7128	BIOL 2401 51	Anatomy & Physiology I Laboratory	SB 110 SB 110	TTH TTH	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisites: BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
	8882	BIOL 2402 01	Anatomy & Physiology II Laboratory	SB 215 SB 215	MWF MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM 09:05AM-10:00AM	Sparks	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 2401; Minimum grade C.
	7129	BIOL 2402 02	Anatomy & Physiology II Laboratory	SB 215 SB 215	MWF MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM 11:25AM-12:20PM	Sparks	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 2401; Minimum grade C.
	7131	BIOL 2402 03	Anatomy & Physiology II Laboratory	SB 215 SB 215	TTH TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM 09:30AM-10:50AM	Strete	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 2401; Minimum grade C.
	7132	BIOL 2402 04	Anatomy & Physiology II Laboratory	SB 215 SB 215	TTH TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM 12:40PM-02:00PM	Strete	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 2401; Minimum grade C.
EVENING	7133	BIOL 2402 50	Anatomy & Physiology II Laboratory	SB 215 SB 215	MW MW	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 2401; Minimum grade C.
EVENING	7134	BIOL 2402 51	Anatomy & Physiology II Laboratory	SB 215 SB 215	TTH TTH	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisite: BIOL 2401; Minimum grade C.
	7136	BIOL 2404 01	Intro. Anatomy & Physiology Laboratory	SB 214 SB 214	MW MW	11:30AM-12:50PM 01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff	15.00	Introductory course for Respiratory Technicians and other specialized Health Careers. Not suitable for Nursing Majors.
	7138	BIOL 2420 01	Microbiology Laboratory	SB 208 SB 208	MWF MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM 09:05AM-10:00AM	Watkins	15.00	Prerequisites: BIOL 1408, BIOL 2401, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
	7139	BIOL 2420 02	Microbiology Laboratory	SB 208 SB 208	MW MW	11:30AM-12:50PM 01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisites: BIOL 1408, BIOL 2401, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
	7140	BIOL 2420 03	Microbiology Laboratory	SB 208 SB 208	TTH TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM 11:05AM-12:25PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisites: BIOL 1408, BIOL 2401, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
	7141	BIOL 2420 04	Microbiology Laboratory	SB 208 SB 208	TTH TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM 02:30PM-03:50PM	Watkins	15.00	Prerequisites: BIOL 1408, BIOL 2401, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.
EVENING	7142	BIOL 2420 50	Microbiology Laboratory	SB 214 SB 207	MW MW	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	15.00	Prerequisites: BIOL 1408, BIOL 2401, or VNSG 1420; Minimum grade C.

BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

For more information, call Fred Quick at 753-6212 or e-mail fquick@mclennan.edu

See Carpentry

BUSINESS

For more information, call Annette Bigham at 299-8695 or e-mail abigham@mclennan.edu

See also Office Technology Careers

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	7143	BMGT 1303 01	Principles of Management	AC 203	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Moten		
	7144	BMGT 1303 02	Principles of Management	AC 202	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Moten		
	8681	BMGT 1303 03	Principles of Management	AC 203	MW	11:30AM-12:50PM	Ray-Mitchell		
	7145	BMGT 1303 04	Principles of Management	AC 205	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Ray-Mitchell		

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	7146	BMGT 1303 05	Principles of Management	AC 203	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Ray-Mitchell		
EVENING	8684	BMGT 1303 50	Principles of Management	AC 203	M	06:30PM-09:30PM	Staff		
INTERNET	8554	BMGT 1303 87	Principles of Management	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Massey		Mandatory Online Orientation: No later than the first day of the semester, January 8, 2007, e-mail dmassey@mclennan.edu from the e-mail address you will be using for the class, stating that you have enrolled in the class. Once you are logged in, immediately read the online orientation on the announcement page. If you have any questions, call Dr. Dana Massey at 299-8691 or e-mail dmassey@mclennan.edu . For computer specs, see page 22. Orientation is mandatory; if you do not complete the online orientation, you may be dropped from the class.
	7150	BMGT 1307 01	High Performance Work Team	AC 205	W	02:00PM-05:00PM	Hargrove	15.00	Prerequisites: BMGT 1303; Minimum grade C, or consent of faculty advisor.
EVENING	8731	BMGT 1325 50	Office Management	AS 203	M	06:30PM-09:30PM	Stanford		
	8639	BMGT 1341 01	Business Ethics	AC 206	TTH	12:45PM-02:05PM	Wedemeyer Colehour		
FLEXTRACK HYBRID	7153	BMGT 1344 F1	Negotiations/ Conflict Mgmt	AS 201 AS 201 IT TBA	F S TBA	05:30PM-08:30PM 08:30AM-04:30PM TBA	Strickler		Meets 02/16/07-03/30/07. E-mail rstrickler@mclennan.edu from the e-mail address you will be using, stating that you have enrolled in the class. For computer specs, see page 22. Students are responsible for meeting all course deadlines outlined in the syllabus and/or posted on Blackboard. On-campus sessions, Friday, February 16 and 23, 5:30 p.m.-8:30 p.m. and Saturday 17 and 24, 8:30 a.m.-4:30 p.m. will be held in room AC 202.
EVENING	7154	BMGT 1391 50	New York City Study Tour	AC 206	T	06:30PM-08:30PM	Massey	1500.00	Five on-campus meetings will be held prior to the trip—The first meeting will be Tuesday, January 9 from 6:30-8:30 p.m. in AC 206. Subsequent meetings are TBA. Contact Shirley Weir at 299-8695. New York City Study Tour includes six days and five nights in New York City, May 5-10. \$295.00 will be required at registration. (\$195.00 tuition plus \$100.00 will be a special non-refundable fee.) The remaining \$1,205.00 can be paid through the following schedule: \$500 by February 20, \$500 by March 7, and \$205 by April 10.
EVENING	8777	BMGT 1391 51	Implementing a Plan	AC 201	M	05:30PM-06:30PM	Strickler		Must have completed BUSG 2309 Small Business Management, and have a Business Plan ready to implement at an approved work station. Contact Rick Strickler at 299-8650 or by e-mail rstrickler@mclennan.edu .
EVENING	7155	BMGT 2309 50	Leadership	AC 203	T	06:30PM-09:30PM	Ray-Mitchell		Prerequisites: BMGT 1303; Minimum grade C, or concurrent enrollment in BMGT 1303.
EVENING	8730	BMGT 2470 50	Internship III - Management	AC 206	T	05:30PM-06:30PM	Ray-Mitchell		Must have completed BMGT 2489; approved work station and training plan by January 29, 2007; be working at least 15 hours week. Must have completed or be concurrently enrolled in BMGT 1307 or BMGT 2309.
	8551	BMGT 2488 01	Int/Bus Mgt I	AC 206 TBA TBA	W TBA	09:10AM-10:05AM TBA	Ray-Mitchell		Corequisite: BMGT 1303. Must have completed or be concurrently enrolled in BMGT 1303; have approved work station and training plan by January 29, 2007; be working at least 15 hrs/week.
EVENING	7156	BMGT 2488 50	Int Bus Mgt I	AC 205 TBA TBA	W TBA	05:30PM-06:25PM TBA	Hargrove		Corequisite: BMGT 1303. E-mail bhargrove@mclennan.edu from your MCC e-mail account (which is the only e-mail address you will be using for class) stating that you have enrolled in the class. Must have approved work station and training plan by January 29, 2007; be working at least 15hrs/week.

BUSINESS (CONTINUED)

For more information, call Annette Bigham at 299-8695 or e-mail abigham@mclennan.edu

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	8552	BMGT 2489 50	Int/Bus Mgt II	AC 205 AC 205 TBA TBA	M M TBA	09:10AM-10:05AM 05:30PM-06:25PM TBA	Ray-Mitchell		Prerequisite: BMGT 2488. Must have approved work station and training plan by January 29, 2007; be working at least 15 hours week and attend one of the orientations.
	8553	BUSG 2305 01	Business Law Contracts	AC 204	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Hargrove		
	7161	BUSI 1301 01	Survey Of Business	AC 202	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Moten		
	8680	BUSI 1301 02	Survey Of Business	AC 202	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Moten		
	7162	BUSI 1301 03	Survey Of Business	AC 203	TTH	12:35PM-01:55PM	Massey		
EVENING	7166	BUSI 1301 50	Survey Of Business	AC 203	TH	06:30PM-09:30PM	Staff		
INTERNET	7167	BUSI 1301 87	Survey Of Business	AS 101 AS 101 IT TBA	M W TBA	06:30PM-07:30PM 03:00PM-04:00PM TBA	Strickler		Mandatory Orientation: Either Monday, January 8, 6:30-7:30 p.m. in AS 101 or Wednesday, January 10, 3-4 p.m. in AS 101. E-mail rstrickler@mclennan.edu from the e-mail address you will be using, stating that you have enrolled in the class or call Rick Strickler at 299-8650. If you do not attend orientation, you will be dropped from the class.
INTERNET	8556	BUSI 1301 88	Survey Of Business	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Massey		Mandatory Online Orientation: No later than the first day of the semester, January 8, 2007, e-mail dmassey@mclennan.edu from the e-mail address you will be using for the class, stating that you have enrolled in the class. Once you are logged in, immediately read the online orientation on the announcement page. If you have any questions, call Dr. Dana Massey at 299-8691 or e-mail dmassey@mclennan.edu . For computer specs, see page 22. Orientation is mandatory; if you do not complete the online orientation, you may be dropped from the class.
	7169	BUSI 1307 01	Personal Finance	AC 204	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Williams		
EVENING	7170	BUSI 1307 50	Personal Finance	AC 202	M	06:00PM-08:55PM	Williams		
	7171	BUSI 2301 01	Business Law	AC 206	MW	11:30AM-12:55PM	Hargrove		1
	7172	BUSI 2301 02	Business Law	AC 202	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Moten		1
	7173	BUSI 2301 03	Business Law	AC 206	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Hargrove		1
EVENING	7174	BUSI 2301 50	Business Law	AC 206	TH	06:30PM-09:30PM	Staff		1
INTERNET	8541	BUSI 2301 87	Business Law	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Borsellino		1 Class meets online from January 22, 2007 to May 1, 2007. Online Orientation should be completed through Blackboard during the week beginning January 22nd. E-mail aborsellino@mclennan.edu or call Anne Borsellino at (254) 299-8680. Student may be dropped if Orientation requirements are not completed on or before January 29th. Students are responsible for meeting all course deadlines outlined in the syllabus posted on Blackboard.
INTERNET	8686	BUSI 2301 88	Business Law	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Hargrove		1 Mandatory online orientation should be completed through Blackboard during the week of January 12, 2007. For computer specs, see page 22. E-mail bhargrove@mclennan.edu from your MCC e-mail account, or call Blake Hargrove at 299-8664. Students may be dropped if the orientation requirements are not completed by January 12, 2007. Students are responsible for meeting all course deadlines outlined in the syllabus and/or posted on Blackboard.
EVENING	7689	HRPO 2301 50	Human Resources Mgmt	AC 204	W	06:30PM-09:30PM	Massey		Recommended completion of BMGT 1303.
EVENING	8548	IBUS 1305 50	Intro to Intl Bus & Trade	AC 202	W	06:30PM-09:30PM	Moten		
EVENING	8546	MRKG 1302 50	Principles of Retailing	AC 201	T	06:30PM-09:30PM	Staff		

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	7853	MRKG 1311 01	Principles of Marketing	AC 202	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff		
	8547	MRKG 1311 02	Principles of Marketing	AC 202	TTH	12:45PM-02:10PM	Staff		
EVENING	7855	MRKG 1311 50	Principles of Marketing	AC 201	M	06:30PM-09:30PM	Johnson		
INTERNET	8555	MRKG 1311 87	Principles of Marketing	AS 101 AS 101 IT TBA	M T TBA	03:00PM-04:00PM 06:00PM-07:00PM TBA	Strickler		Mandatory Orientation: Monday January 8, 2007 at 3-4 p.m. in Room AS 101 or Tuesday January 9, 2007 from 6-7 p.m. in Room AS 101. Three exams will be administered on campus. For computer specs, see page 22. E-mail rstrickler@mclennan.edu from your MCC e-mail account which you will be using, stating that you have enrolled in the course. Failure to attend Orientation will result in being withdrawn from the course.
INTERNET	8683	MRKG 1311 88	Principles of Marketing	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Moten		For computer specs, see page 22. Online orientation. Any questions should be addressed to James Moten at jmoten@mclennan.edu .
	8545	MRKG 2333 01	Principles of Selling	AC 201	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Strickler		
EVENING	7860	MRKG 2488 50	Intern-Bus Mrkg & Mrkg Mgt	AC 201 TBA TBA	M TBA	05:30PM-06:30PM TBA	Strickler		Contact Rick Strickler at 299-8650 or e-mail rstrickler@mclennan.edu .
EVENING	7862	MRKG 2489 50	Intern-Bus Mrkg & Mrkg Mgt	AC 201 TBA TBA	M TBA	05:30PM-06:30PM TBA	Strickler		Contact Rick Strickler at 299-8650 or e-mail rstrickler@mclennan.edu .

1 Recommendation: It is recommended that the students pass the reading section of THEA, approved alternative testing, or be currently enrolled in or have credit for READ 0302 before enrolling in this course.

CARPENTRY

For more information, call Fred Quick at 753-6212 or e-mail fquick@mclennan.edu

All classes meet in the Vocational Building, 809 S. 8th St.

OFF CAMPUS	7317	CRPT 1311 75	Conventional Roof Sys - Intro Laboratory	BCT 1 BCT 1	MWTH MWTH	04:00PM-04:30PM 04:30PM-05:30PM	Quick	75.00	All classes meet in the Vocational Bldg. 809 South 8th Street, Waco
EVENING	7318	CRPT 1341 75	Conventional Exterior Finish Laboratory	BCT 1 BCT 1	MW MW	06:00PM-07:00PM 07:00PM-10:00PM	Quick	75.00	All classes meet in the Vocational Bldg. 809 South 8th Street, Waco
EVENING	7319	CRPT 1445 75	Conv. Int. Finish Systems Laboratory	BCT 1 BCT 1	TTH TTH	06:00PM-07:00PM 07:00PM-10:00PM	Quick	75.00	All classes meet in the Vocational Bldg. 809 South 8th Street, Waco

CHEMISTRY

For more information, call Ron Epps at 299-8168 or e-mail repps@mclennan.edu

	7226	CHEM 1405 01	Introductory Chemistry I Laboratory	SB 109 SB 109	MWF W	09:10AM-10:05AM 01:35PM-04:25PM	Ford	15.00	
	7227	CHEM 1405 03	Introductory Chemistry I Laboratory	SB 109 SB 109	TTH TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM 11:05AM-12:25PM	Ford	15.00	
EVENING	7229	CHEM 1405 50	Introductory Chemistry I Laboratory	SB 109 SB 109	MW MW	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	15.00	
EVENING	7230	CHEM 1405 51	Introductory Chemistry I Laboratory	SB 109 SB 109	TTH TTH	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	15.00	
	7231	CHEM 1407 01	Introductory Chemistry II Laboratory	SB 109 SB 109	MW MW	10:20AM-11:40AM 11:50AM-01:10PM	Ford	15.00	
	7232	CHEM 1411 01	General Inorganic Chemistry I	SB 110	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Zajicek	15.00	Corequisite: CHEML 1411. Students signed up for CHEM 1411 must sign up for EITHER a Tuesday OR a Wednesday lab. DO NOT SIGN UP FOR BOTH LABS.
	7224	CHEML 1411 01	Laboratory	SB 110	T	12:50PM-04:40PM	Zajicek		Corequisite: CHEM 1411
	8788	CHEM 1411 02	General Inorganic Chemistry I	SB 110	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Zajicek	15.00	Corequisite: CHEML 1411. Students signed up for CHEM 1411 must sign up for EITHER a Tuesday OR a Wednesday lab. DO NOT SIGN UP FOR BOTH LABS.
	8789	CHEML 1411 02	Laboratory	SB 110	W	12:50PM-04:40PM	Zajicek		Corequisite: CHEM 1411
	7233	CHEM 1412 01	Gen Inorganic Chemistry II Laboratory	SB 110 SB 110	MWF M	09:10AM-10:05AM 12:50PM-04:40PM	Zajicek	15.00	Prerequisite: CHEM 1411; Minimum grade C, CR.

CHEMISTRY (CONTINUED)

For more information, call Ron Epps at 299-8168 or e-mail repps@mclennan.edu

OFF CAMPUS	7234	CHEM 2425 75	Organic Chemistry II Laboratory	TSTC TBA TSTC TBA	MWTH TH	04:00PM-05:00PM 01:00PM-04:00PM	Wheet	15.00	Meets 01/08/07-04/27/07. Prerequisite: CHEM 2423; Minimum grade C. This class is taught at TSTC.
------------	------	--------------	---------------------------------	----------------------	------------	------------------------------------	-------	-------	--

CHILD DEVELOPMENT

For more information, call Janie Hilliard at 299-8786 or e-mail jhilliard@mclennan.edu

EVENING	7179	CDEC 1317 50	CDA I Laboratory	CSC D108 CSC D108	TH TH	06:00PM-08:00PM 08:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	8.00	Plus 1 hr/week TBA.
	7182	CDEC 1356 01	Emergent Literacy Laboratory	CSC D108 CSC D108 TBA TBA	MW M TBA	01:00PM-01:55PM 02:05PM-03:00PM TBA	Briggs	8.00	Plus 1 hr/week TBA at Child Development Center.
EVENING	7183	CDEC 1356 50	Emergent Literacy Laboratory	CSC D108 CSC D108 TBA TBA	M M TBA	06:00PM-08:00PM 08:00PM-09:00PM TBA	Briggs	8.00	Plus 1 hr/week TBA at Child Development Center.
EVENING	7185	CDEC 1359 50	Children With Special Needs	CSC D109	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Arrington		
	7199	CDEC 1413 01	Curr Resources Laboratory	CSC D108 TBA TBA	MW TBA	11:15AM-12:35PM TBA	Briggs	8.00	Plus 2 hrs/week TBA at Child Development Center.
EVENING	7200	CDEC 1413 50	Curr Resources Laboratory	CSC D109 TBA TBA	W TBA	06:00PM-09:00PM TBA	Briggs	8.00	Plus 2 hrs/week TBA at Child Development Center.
	7202	CDEC 1419 01	Child Guidance Laboratory	CSC D108 TBA TBA	TTH TBA	11:10AM-12:30PM TBA	Hilliard	8.00	Plus 2 hrs/week TBA at Child Development Center.
EVENING	7205	CDEC 1419 50	Child Guidance Laboratory	CSC D109 TBA TBA	M TBA	06:00PM-09:00PM TBA	Hilliard	8.00	Plus 2 hrs/week TBA at Child Development Center.
	7211	CDEC 2307 01	Math & Science Laboratory	CSC D108 CSC D108 TBA TBA	F F TBA	09:00AM-11:00AM 11:10AM-12:10PM TBA	Stottlemire	8.00	Plus 1 hr/week TBA at Child Development Center.
EVENING	7212	CDEC 2307 50	Math & Science Laboratory	CSC D108 CSC D108 TBA TBA	W W TBA	06:00PM-08:00PM 08:00PM-09:00PM TBA	Staff	8.00	Plus 1 hr/week TBA at Child Development Center.
WEEKEND	8665	CDEC 2307 60	Math & Science Laboratory	CSC D108 CSC D108 TBA TBA	S S TBA	09:00AM-11:00AM 11:00AM-12:00PM TBA	Staff	8.00	Plus 1 hr/week TBA at Child Development Center.
EVENING	7213	CDEC 2322 50	CDA II Laboratory	CSC D109 CSC D109	T T	06:00PM-08:00PM 08:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	8.00	Prerequisite: CDEC 1317; Plus 1 hr/week TBA.
EVENING	7215	CDEC 2328 50	Adm of Programs for Child 2 Laboratory	CSC D102 CSC D102	TH TH	05:45PM-07:35PM 07:45PM-09:45PM	Staff	8.00	
	7216	CDEC 2364 01	Practicum in Child Developmnt	CSC D108 TBA TBA	T TBA	03:30PM-05:30PM TBA	Briggs	10.00	Plus 20 hrs/week TBA.
EVENING	7217	CDEC 2441 50	The School Age Child Laboratory	CSC D102 TBA TBA	W TBA	06:00PM-09:00PM TBA	Stottlemire	8.00	Plus 2 hrs/week TBA.
	8429	TECA 1311 01	Educating Young Children Laboratory	CSC D108 TBA TBA	TTH TBA	09:35AM-10:55AM TBA	Staff	8.00	Plus 1 hr/week TBA at Child Development Center and public school setting as assigned. A criminal background check will be conducted by the local school district before students are approved for lab participation in a public school. For additional information about this requirement, contact the Program Director, Janie Hilliard, at jhilliard@mclennan.edu or 299-8786. This course replaces CDEC 1311 Intro to Early Childhood Education.

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
EVENING	8430	TECA 1311 50	Educating Young Children Laboratory	CSC D102 TBA TBA	M TBA	06:00PM-09:00PM TBA	Staff	8.00	Plus 1 hr/week TBA at Child Development Center and public school setting as assigned. A criminal background check will be conducted by the local school district before students are approved for lab participation in a public school. For additional information about this requirement, contact the Program Director, Janie Hilliard, at jhilliard@mclennan.edu or 299-8786. This course replaces CDEC 1311 Intro to Early Childhood Education.
	8431	TECA 1318 01	Wellness of the Young Child Laboratory	CSC D108 CSC D108 TBA TBA	MW M TBA	09:00AM-09:55AM 10:05AM-11:00AM TBA	Staff	8.00	Plus 1 hr/week TBA at Child Development Center and public school setting as assigned. A criminal background check will be conducted by the local school district before students are approved for lab participation in a public school. For additional information about this requirement, contact the Program Director, Janie Hilliard, at jhilliard@mclennan.edu or 299-8786. This course replaces CDEC 1318 Nutrition, Health, & Safety.
EVENING	8432	TECA 1318 50	Wellness of the Young Child Laboratory	CSC D108 CSC D108 TBA TBA	T T TBA	06:00PM-08:00PM 08:00PM-09:00PM TBA	Staff	8.00	Plus 1 hr/week TBA at Child Development Center and public school setting as assigned. A criminal background check will be conducted by the local school district before students are approved for lab participation in a public school. For additional information about this requirement, contact the Program Director, Janie Hilliard, at jhilliard@mclennan.edu or 299-8786. This course replaces CDEC 1318 Nutrition, Health, & Safety.
HYBRID	8433	TECA 1318 H1	Wellness of the Young Child Laboratory	CSC D108 CSC D108 TBA TBA	W W TBA	02:15PM-02:45PM 02:45PM-03:45PM TBA	Hilliard	8.00	This course will be taught in a Hybrid format. Students will be expected to do self-paced assignments using the internet and to meet on campus each Wednesday for classroom instruction. Students are also expected to do five hours of lab each month at the MCC Child Development Center and public school setting as assigned. A total of 15 hours of lab must be completed by April 27. A criminal background check will be conducted by the local school district before students are approved for lab participation in a public school. For additional information about this requirement, contact the Program Director, Janie Hilliard, at jhilliard@mclennan.edu or 299-8786. This course replaces CDEC 1318 Nutrition, Health, & Safety.

COLLEGE SUCCESS

For more information, call Cynthia Morris 299-8909 or e-mail cmorris@mclennan.edu

	8944	COSU 0101 02	College Success	LA 203	MW	09:10AM-10:05AM	Staff		Meets 01/08/07-03/05/07. Corequisite: READ 0300 or READ 0301
	8946	COSU 0101 04	College Success	SC 216	TTH	01:00PM-01:55PM	Staff		Meets 01/08/07-03/05/07. Corequisite: READ 0300 or READ 0301
EVENING	8947	COSU 0101 50	College Success	SC 216	MW	05:00PM-05:55PM	Staff		Meets 01/08/07-03/05/07. Corequisite: READ 0300 or READ 0301

COMMUNICATION

For more information, call Gilbert Montemayor at 299-8918 or e-mail gmontemayor@mclennan.edu

See Journalism

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS & MULTIMEDIA For more information, call Fred Hills at 299-8270 or e-mail fhills@mclennan.edu

Word processing courses are located under Office Technology Careers

	7029	ARTC 1302 01	Digital Imaging I Laboratory	AS 221 TBA TBA	TTH TBA	12:40PM-02:20PM TBA	Boyens	15.00	Will teach Adobe Photoshop CS2 and Illustrator CS2 in the creation and manipulation of graphics. Student must be proficient with Windows functions, mousing, and keyboarding skills.
EVENING	7030	ARTC 1302 50	Digital Imaging I Laboratory	AS 221 AS 221	TH TH	05:20PM-07:10PM 07:30PM-09:15PM	Boyens	15.00	Will teach Adobe Photoshop CS2 and Illustrator CS2 in the creation and manipulation of graphics. Student must be proficient with Windows functions, mousing, and keyboarding skills.

CIS & MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED)

For more information, call Fred Hills at 299-8270 or e-mail fhills@mclennan.edu

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
HYBRID	8602	ARTC 2305 H1	Digital Imaging II	AS 221 IT TBA	TTH TBA	08:00AM-09:20AM TBA	Boyens	15.00	Projects will use Adobe Photoshop CS2 and Illustrator CS2. This course will be taught in Hybrid format with part in class and part online. For computer specs, see page 22. For information, e-mail nboyens@mclennan.edu .
	7095	BCIS 1305 01	Business Computer Apps	AS 105	MW	01:00PM-01:55PM	Staff		Corequisite: BCISL 1305. Required for transfer Business majors. Students enrolling in BCIS 1305 must also enroll in the lab BCISL 1305.
	7094	BCIS 1305 02	Business Computer Apps	AS 105	TTH	08:25AM-09:20AM	Staff		Corequisite: BCISL 1305. Required for transfer Business majors. Students enrolling in BCIS 1305 must also enroll in the lab BCISL 1305.
	8562	BCIS 1305 05	Business Computer Apps	AS 105	W	02:10PM-04:00PM	Staff		Corequisite: BCISL 1305. Required for transfer Business majors. Students enrolling in BCIS 1305 must also enroll in the lab BCISL 1305.
	7086	BCISL 1305 20	Laboratory	AS 101	MW	11:30AM-12:25PM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305. Required for Business transfer majors. Students enrolling in BCISL 1305 must also enroll in lecture BCIS 1305.
	7087	BCISL 1305 21	Laboratory	AS 101	MW	02:00PM-02:55PM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305. Required for Business transfer majors. Students enrolling in BCISL 1305 must also enroll in lecture BCIS 1305.
	7088	BCISL 1305 22	Laboratory	AS 207	TTH	09:35AM-10:30AM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305. Required for Business transfer majors. Students enrolling in BCISL 1305 must also enroll in lecture BCIS 1305.
	8563	BCISL 1305 23	Laboratory	AS 103	TTH	11:10AM-12:05PM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305. Required for Business transfer majors. Students enrolling in BCISL 1305 must also enroll in lecture BCIS 1305.
	8564	BCISL 1305 24	Laboratory	AS 112	M	02:10PM-04:00PM	Prause	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305. Required for Business transfer majors. Students enrolling in BCISL 1305 must also enroll in lecture BCIS 1305.
	8565	BCISL 1305 25	Laboratory	AS 103	M	02:10PM-04:00PM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305. Required for Business transfer majors. Students enrolling in BCISL 1305 must also enroll in lecture BCIS 1305.
	8816	BCISL 1305 26	Laboratory	AS 103	TTH	12:40PM-01:35PM	Cummings	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305. Required for Business transfer majors. Students enrolling in BCISL 1305 must also enroll in lecture BCIS 1305.
MCGREGOR EVENING	7096	BCIS 1305 75	Business Computer Apps	MCG 100	M	05:30PM-07:20PM	Burgett	6.00	Corequisite: BCISL 1305 75. Required for Business transfer majors. Students enrolling in BCIS 1305 75 must also enroll in the lab BCISL 1305 75. Held at MCC McGregor Center. See page 26 for details.
MCGREGOR EVENING	7089	BCISL 1305 75	Laboratory	MCG 100	M	07:30PM-09:20PM	Burgett	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305 75. Held at MCC McGregor Center. See page 26 for details.
INTERNET	7097	BCIS 1305 87	Business Computer Apps	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Reichenbach		Corequisite: BCISL 1305 87. Required for business transfer majors and for the Business Field of Study. Students MUST contact Lreichenbach@mclennan.edu as soon as they register for the class. Log in to the course Blackboard Web site on the first day of classes. Students should not take this online section if they do not have some experience using the Internet, e-mail & a word processor. Students enrolling in this class should have access to a computer with MS Windows XP, Office 2003, and Internet connectivity or use the MCC CIS Microcomputer Lab in AS 114. For computer specs, see page 22.

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
INTERNET	7090	BCISL 1305 87	Laboratory	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Reichenbach	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305 87. Students enrolling in BCISL 1305 87 must also enroll in lecture BCIS 1305 87. Course is required for business transfer majors and for the Business Field of Study. Students MUST contact Lreichenbach@mclennan.edu as soon as you register for the class. Log in to the course Blackboard Web site on the first day of classes. Students should not take this online section if they do not have some experience using the Internet, e-mail & a word processor. Students should have access to a computer with Ms Windows XP, Office 2003, and Internet connectivity or use the MCC CIS Microcomputer Lab in AS 114. For computer specs, see page 22.
INTERNET	8569	BCIS 1305 88	Business Computer Apps	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Reichenbach		Corequisite: BCISL 1305 88. Required for business transfer majors and for the Business Field of Study. Students MUST contact Lreichenbach@mclennan.edu as soon as they register for the class. Login to the course Blackboard Web site on the first day of classes. Students should not take this online section if they do not have some experience using the Internet, e-mail & a word processor. Students enrolling in this class should have access to a computer with MS Windows XP, Office 2003, and Internet connectivity or use the MCC CIS Microcomputer Lab in AS 114. For computer specs, see page 22.
INTERNET	8570	BCISL 1305 88	Laboratory	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Reichenbach	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305 88. Students enrolling in BCISL 1305.87 must also enroll in lecture BCIS 1305.87. Course is required for business transfer majors and for the Business Field of Study. Students MUST contact Lreichenbach@mclennan.edu as soon as they register for the class. Log in to the course Blackboard Web site on the first day of classes. Students should not take this online section if they do not have some experience using the Internet, e-mail & a word processor. Students should have access to a computer with Ms Windows XP, Office 2003, and Internet connectivity or use the MCC CIS Microcomputer lab in AS 114. For computer specs, see page 22.
INTERNET	7091	BCISL 1305 90	Laboratory	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Robertson	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305. Students should have access to a computer with MS Windows, MS Office 2003 with Access 2003, and Internet connectivity for completion of assignments or may use CIS Microcomputer Lab in AS 114. Students should be proficient with Windows XP, e-mail, the Internet, and keyboarding skills. For computer specs, see page 22. Students should log in to Blackboard and check the first announcement or e-mail instructor at robertson@mclennan.edu for orientation times and dates by Monday, January 8.
INTERNET	8571	BCIS 1305 91	Business Computer Apps	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff		Meets 01/22/07-05/04/07. Corequisite: BCISL 1305 91. Required for business transfer majors and for the Business Field of Study. Students should not take this online section if they do not have some experience using the Internet, e-mail & a word processor. Students enrolling in this class should have access to a computer with MS Windows XP, Office 2003, and Internet connectivity or use the MCC CIS Microcomputer Lab in AS 114. Students log in to the course Blackboard Web site on the first day of classes. For computer specs, see page 22.

CIS & MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED) For more information, call Fred Hills at 299-8270 or e-mail fhills@mclennan.edu

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
HYBRID	8602	ARTC 2305 H1	Digital Imaging II	AS 221 IT TBA	TTH TBA	08:00AM-09:20AM TBA	Boyens	15.00	Projects will use Adobe Photoshop CS2 and Illustrator CS2. This course will be taught in Hybrid format with part in class and part online. For computer specs, see page 22. For information, e-mail nboyens@mclennan.edu.
	7095	BCIS 1305 01	Business Computer Apps	AS 105	MW	01:00PM-01:55PM	Staff		Corequisite: BCISL 1305. Required for transfer Business majors. Students enrolling in BCIS 1305 must also enroll in the lab BCISL 1305.
	7094	BCIS 1305 02	Business Computer Apps	AS 105	TTH	08:25AM-09:20AM	Staff		Corequisite: BCISL 1305. Required for transfer Business majors. Students enrolling in BCIS 1305 must also enroll in the lab BCISL 1305.
	8562	BCIS 1305 05	Business Computer Apps	AS 105	W	02:10PM-04:00PM	Staff		Corequisite: BCISL 1305. Required for transfer Business majors. Students enrolling in BCIS 1305 must also enroll in the lab BCISL 1305.
	7086	BCISL 1305 20	Laboratory	AS 101	MW	11:30AM-12:25PM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305. Required for Business transfer majors. Students enrolling in BCISL 1305 must also enroll in lecture BCIS 1305.
	7087	BCISL 1305 21	Laboratory	AS 101	MW	02:00PM-02:55PM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305. Required for Business transfer majors. Students enrolling in BCISL 1305 must also enroll in lecture BCIS 1305.
	7088	BCISL 1305 22	Laboratory	AS 207	TTH	09:35AM-10:30AM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305. Required for Business transfer majors. Students enrolling in BCISL 1305 must also enroll in lecture BCIS 1305.
	8563	BCISL 1305 23	Laboratory	AS 103	TTH	11:10AM-12:05PM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305. Required for Business transfer majors. Students enrolling in BCISL 1305 must also enroll in lecture BCIS 1305.
	8564	BCISL 1305 24	Laboratory	AS 112	M	02:10PM-04:00PM	Prause	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305. Required for Business transfer majors. Students enrolling in BCISL 1305 must also enroll in lecture BCIS 1305.
	8565	BCISL 1305 25	Laboratory	AS 103	M	02:10PM-04:00PM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305. Required for Business transfer majors. Students enrolling in BCISL 1305 must also enroll in lecture BCIS 1305.
	8816	BCISL 1305 26	Laboratory	AS 103	TTH	12:40PM-01:35PM	Cummings	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305. Required for Business transfer majors. Students enrolling in BCISL 1305 must also enroll in lecture BCIS 1305.
MCGREGOR EVENING	7096	BCIS 1305 75	Business Computer Apps	MCG 100	M	05:30PM-07:20PM	Burgett	6.00	Corequisite: BCISL 1305 75. Required for Business transfer majors. Students enrolling in BCIS 1305 75 must also enroll in the lab BCISL 1305 75. Held at MCC McGregor Center. See page 26 for details.
MCGREGOR EVENING	7089	BCISL 1305 75	Laboratory	MCG 100	M	07:30PM-09:20PM	Burgett	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305 75. Held at MCC McGregor Center. See page 26 for details.
INTERNET	7097	BCIS 1305 87	Business Computer Apps	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Reichenbach		Corequisite: BCISL 1305 87. Required for business transfer majors and for the Business Field of Study. Students MUST contact Lreichenbach@mclennan.edu as soon as they register for the class. Log in to the course Blackboard Web site on the first day of classes. Students should not take this online section if they do not have some experience using the Internet, e-mail & a word processor. Students enrolling in this class should have access to a computer with MS Windows XP, Office 2003, and Internet connectivity or use the MCC CIS Microcomputer Lab in AS 114. For computer specs, see page 22.

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
INTERNET	7090	BCISL 1305 87	Laboratory	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Reichenbach	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305 87. Students enrolling in BCISL 1305 87 must also enroll in lecture BCIS 1305 87. Course is required for business transfer majors and for the Business Field of Study. Students MUST contact Lreichenbach@mclennan.edu as soon as you register for the class. Log in to the course Blackboard Web site on the first day of classes. Students should not take this online section if they do not have some experience using the Internet, e-mail & a word processor. Students should have access to a computer with Ms Windows XP, Office 2003, and Internet connectivity or use the MCC CIS Microcomputer Lab in AS 114. For computer specs, see page 22.
INTERNET	8569	BCIS 1305 88	Business Computer Apps	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Reichenbach		Corequisite: BCISL 1305 88. Required for business transfer majors and for the Business Field of Study. Students MUST contact Lreichenbach@mclennan.edu as soon as they register for the class. Log in to the course Blackboard Web site on the first day of classes. Students should not take this online section if they do not have some experience using the Internet, e-mail & a word processor. Students enrolling in this class should have access to a computer with MS Windows XP, Office 2003, and Internet connectivity or use the MCC CIS Microcomputer Lab in AS 114. For computer specs, see page 22.
INTERNET	8570	BCISL 1305 88	Laboratory	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Reichenbach	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305 88. Students enrolling in BCISL 1305.87 must also enroll in lecture BCIS 1305.87. Course is required for business transfer majors and for the Business Field of Study. Students MUST contact Lreichenbach@mclennan.edu as soon as they register for the class. Log in to the course Blackboard Web site on the first day of classes. Students should not take this online section if they do not have some experience using the Internet, e-mail & a word processor. Students should have access to a computer with Ms Windows XP, Office 2003, and Internet connectivity or use the MCC CIS Microcomputer lab in AS 114. For computer specs, see page 22.
INTERNET	7091	BCISL 1305 90	Laboratory	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Robertson	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305. Students should have access to a computer with MS Windows, MS Office 2003 with Access 2003, and Internet connectivity for completion of assignments or may use CIS Microcomputer Lab in AS 114. Students should be proficient with Windows XP, e-mail, the Internet, and keyboarding skills. For computer specs, see page 22. Students should log in to Blackboard and check the first announcement or e-mail instructor at robertson@mclennan.edu for orientation times and dates by Monday, January 8.
INTERNET	8571	BCIS 1305 91	Business Computer Apps	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff		Meets 01/22/07-05/04/07. Corequisite: BCISL 1305 91. Required for business transfer majors and for the Business Field of Study. Students should not take this online section if they do not have some experience using the Internet, e-mail & a word processor. Students enrolling in this class should have access to a computer with MS Windows XP, Office 2003, and Internet connectivity or use the MCC CIS Microcomputer Lab in AS 114. Students log in to the course Blackboard Web site on the first day of classes. For computer specs, see page 22.

CIS & MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED)

For more information, call Fred Hills at 299-8270 or e-mail fhills@mclennan.edu

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building	Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
INTERNET	8572	BCISL 1305 91	Laboratory	IT	TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff	15.00	Meets 01/22/07-05/04/07. Corequisite: BCIS 1305 91. Required for business transfer majors and for the Business Field of Study. Students should log in to Blackboard and start working independently on start date listed in schedule. Students should have access to a computer with MS Windows, Internet connectivity and OFFICE 2003 for completion of assignments or may use CIS Microcomputer Lab in AS 114. For computer specs, see page 22.
FLEXTRACK	7092	BCISL 1305 F1	Laboratory-Advanced	IT	TBA	TBA	TBA	Reichenbach	15.00	Meets 01/29/07-05/04/07. Corequisite: BCIS 1305. This course is not for open enrollment; your lecture instructor must place you in this class or e-mail Lreichenbach@mclennan.edu to obtain permission. Required for business transfer majors. This lab is online and only for ADVANCED students who already have experience with Windows and Microsoft Office Software (Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Outlook-XP OR Windows). After placed in this lab by lecture instructor, students will then log in to Blackboard and start working independently. Students should have access to a computer with MS Windows, Internet connectivity and OFFICE 2003 for completion of assignments or may use CIS Microcomputer Lab in AS 114. For computer specs, see page 22.
	7284	COSC 1301 01	Microcomputer Applications	AS	105	MW	09:10AM-10:05AM	Boyens		Corequisite: COSCL 1301
	7285	COSC 1301 02	Microcomputer Applications	AS	105	MF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Burgett		Corequisite: COSCL 1301
	7286	COSC 1301 03	Microcomputer Applications	AS	105	MW	11:30AM-12:25PM	Reichenbach		Corequisite: COSCL 1301
	7287	COSC 1301 04	Microcomputer Applications	AS	105	M	02:10PM-04:00PM	Staff		Corequisite: COSCL 1301
	7288	COSC 1301 05	Microcomputer Applications	HPE	101	TTH	08:25AM-09:20AM	Hills		Corequisite: COSCL 1301
	7289	COSC 1301 06	Microcomputer Applications	AS	105	TTH	09:35AM-10:30AM	Burgett		Corequisite: COSCL 1301
	7290	COSC 1301 07	Microcomputer Applications	AS	105	TTH	11:10AM-12:05PM	Staff		Corequisite: COSCL 1301
	7259	COSCL 1301 20	Laboratory	AS	101	MW	08:00AM-08:55AM	Henry	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	7260	COSCL 1301 21	Laboratory	AS	101	MW	09:10AM-10:05AM	Fortson	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	7261	COSCL 1301 22	Laboratory	AS	113	MW	09:10AM-10:05AM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	7262	COSCL 1301 23	Laboratory	AS	103	MW	10:20AM-11:15AM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	7263	COSCL 1301 24	Laboratory	AS	101	MW	10:20AM-11:15AM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	7264	COSCL 1301 25	Laboratory	AS	207	MW	11:30AM-12:25PM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	7265	COSCL 1301 26	Laboratory	AS	113	MW	11:30AM-12:25PM	Hathi	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	7266	COSCL 1301 27	Laboratory	AS	101	MW	12:40PM-01:35PM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	7267	COSCL 1301 28	Laboratory	AS	103	W	02:10PM-04:00PM	Hathi	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	7268	COSCL 1301 29	Laboratory	AS	112	W	02:10PM-04:00PM	Fortson	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	7270	COSCL 1301 32	Laboratory	AS	103	TTH	08:25AM-09:20AM	Henry	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	7271	COSCL 1301 33	Laboratory	AS	103	TTH	09:35AM-10:30AM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	7272	COSCL 1301 34	Laboratory	AS	113	TTH	09:35AM-10:30AM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	8584	COSCL 1301 35	Laboratory	AS	101	TTH	11:10AM-12:05PM	Hathi	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	8585	COSCL 1301 36	Laboratory	AS	113	TTH	11:10AM-12:05PM	Staff	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	8586	COSCL 1301 37	Laboratory	AS	103	TTH	12:40PM-01:35PM	Cummings	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
	8587	COSCL 1301 38	Laboratory	AS	112	T	03:30PM-05:20PM	Prause	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
EVENING	7292	COSC 1301 50	Microcomputer Applications	AS	105	T	05:30PM-07:20PM	Hills		Corequisite: COSCL 1301
EVENING	7273	COSCL 1301 50	Laboratory	AS	103	T	07:30PM-09:20PM	Prause	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
EVENING	7274	COSCL 1301 51	Laboratory	AS	112	T	07:30PM-09:20PM	Daugherty	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301
WEEKEND	7293	COSC 1301 60	Microcomputer Applications	AS	101	S	08:40AM-10:30AM	Moze		Corequisite: COSCL 1301 60

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building	Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
WEEKEND	7275	COSCL 1301 60	Laboratory	AS	101	S	10:45AM-12:35PM	Moze	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301 60
MCGREGOR EVENING	7294	COSC 1301 75	Microcomputer App	MCG	100	M	05:30PM-07:20PM	Burgett	6.00	Corequisite: COSCL 1301 75. Held at MCC McGregor Center. See page 26 for details.
MCGREGOR EVENING	7276	COSCL 1301 75	Laboratory	MCG	100	M	07:30PM-09:20PM	Burgett	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301 75. Held at MCC McGregor Center. See page 26 for details.
INTERNET	8577	COSC 1301 87	Microcomputer Applications	IT	TBA	TBA	TBA	Cummings		Corequisite: COSCL 1301 87. Students should attend an orientation session. Log onto our Blackboard site on the first day of classes to find orientation dates. Students should not take this online course unless they have experience with Windows, word processing, e-mail, sending attachments, using Internet, and can follow written instructions. Students will not receive credit unless enrolled in both 87 sections. This online section requires two visits to Waco campus or remote approved testing site for mid-term and final exams. Course is taught online. For computer specs, see page 22.
INTERNET	8578	COSCL 1301 87	Laboratory	IT	TBA	TBA	TBA	Cummings	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301 87. Student must be enrolled in both COSC 1301 87 and COSCL 1301 87 lab. Both the lecture and lab for COSC 1301 will be taught together on one Blackboard course site. For more information, e-mail kcummings@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	8579	COSC 1301 88	Microcomputer Applications	IT	TBA	TBA	TBA	Cummings		Corequisite: COSCL 1301 88. Students should attend an orientation session. Log onto our Blackboard site on the first day of classes to find orientation dates. Students should not take this online course unless they have experience with Windows, word processing, e-mail, sending attachments, using Internet, and can follow written instructions. Students will not receive credit unless enrolled in both 88 sections. This online section requires two visits to Waco campus or remote approved testing site for mid-term and final exams. Course is taught online. For computer specs, see page 22.
INTERNET	8580	COSCL 1301 88	Laboratory	IT	TBA	TBA	TBA	Cummings	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301 88. Student must be enrolled in both COSC 1301 88 and COSCL 1301 88 lab. Both the lecture and lab for COSC 1301 will be taught together on one Blackboard course site. For more information, e-mail kcummings@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	8581	COSC 1301 89	Microcomputer Applications	IT	TBA	TBA	TBA	Cummings		Corequisite: COSCL 1301 89. Students should attend an orientation session. Log onto our Blackboard site on the first day of classes to find orientation dates. Students should not take this online course unless they have experience with Windows, word processing, e-mail, sending attachments, using Internet, and can follow written instructions. Students will not receive credit unless enrolled in both 89 sections. This online section requires two visits to Waco campus or remote approved testing site for mid-term and final exams. Course is taught online. For computer specs, see page 22.
INTERNET	8582	COSCL 1301 89	Laboratory	IT	TBA	TBA	TBA	Cummings	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301 89. Student must be enrolled in both COSC 1301 89 and COSCL 1301 89 lab. Both the lecture and lab for COSC 1301 will be taught together on one Blackboard course site. For more information, e-mail kcummings@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	8588	COSCL 1301 90	Laboratory	IT	TBA	TBA	TBA	Robertson	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301. Students should log in to Blackboard and check the first announcement or e-mail instructor at jrobertson@mclennan.edu for orientation times and dates by Monday, January 8. Students should have access to a computer with MS Windows, MS Office 2003 with Access 2003, and Internet connectivity for completion of assignments or may use CIS Microcomputer Lab in AS 114. Students should be proficient with Windows XP, e-mail, the Internet, and keyboarding skills. For computer specs, see page 22.

CIS & MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED)

For more information, call Fred Hills at 299-8270 or e-mail fhills@mclennan.edu

INTERNET	7295	COSC 1301 91	Microcomputer Applications	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff		Meets 01/22/07-05/04/07. Corequisite: COSCL 1301 91. Students should attend an orientation session. Log onto our Blackboard site on the first day of classes to find orientation dates. Students should not take this online course unless they have experience with Windows, word processing, e-mail, sending attachments, using Internet, and can follow written instructions. Students will not receive credit unless enrolled in both 91 sections. This online section requires two visits to Waco campus or remote approved testing site for mid-term and final exams. Course is taught online. For computer specs, see page 22.
INTERNET	8948	COSCL 1301 91	Laboratory	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff		Meets 01/22/07-05/04/07. Corequisite COSC 1301 91. Both lecture and lab for COSC 1301 will be taught together on one Blackboard course site.
FLEXTRACK	7279	COSCL 1301 F1	Laboratory-Advanced	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Reichenbach	15.00	Meets 01/29/07-05/04/07. Corequisite COSC 1301 F1. This course is not for open enrollment; your lecture instructor must place you in this class or e-mail Reichenbach@mclennan.edu to obtain permission. Must be taken concurrently with COSC 1301. This lab is online and only for ADVANCED students who already have experience with Windows and Microsoft Office Software (Word, Excel, PowerPoint, Outlook-XP OR Windows). After being placed in this lab by lecture instructor, students will then log in to Blackboard and start working independently on start date listed in schedule. Students should have access to a computer with MS Windows, Internet connectivity and OFFICE 2003 for completion of assignments or may use CIS Microcomputer Lab in AS 114.
HYBRID	7297	COSC 1320 H1	Intro to C Programming	AS 103 TBA TBA	M TBA	11:30AM-12:55PM TBA	Hathi	15.00	Prerequisite: COSC 1309 or COSC 1336. Minimum grade C. Course covers object oriented programming using C++. This course will be taught in Hybrid format with part in class and part taught online. For information, e-mail rhathi@mclennan.edu .
	7298	COSC 1336 01	Prog Fun I: Application Dev	AS 112	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Cummings	15.00	Learn basics of writing your own high level language code for procedural programming. COSC 1336 meets MCC degree plan requirements for COSC 1309. First of four courses in the computer programming Field of Study Transfer degree.
	8589	COSC 1336 02	Prog Fun I: Application Dev	AS 112	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Hills	15.00	Learn basics of writing your own high level language code for procedural programming. COSC 1336 meets MCC degree plan requirements for COSC 1309. First of four courses in the computer programming Field of Study Transfer degree.
INTERNET	7300	COSC 1336 87	Prog Fun I: Application Dev	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cummings	15.00	Learn basics of writing your own high level language code for procedural programming. COSC 1336 meets MCC degree plan requirements for COSC 1309. First of four courses in the computer programming Field of Study Transfer degree. This course is taught online over the Internet. Students should attend an orientation session. Log onto our Blackboard site on the first day of classes to find orientation times. Students should not take this online course unless they have experience with Windows, word processing, e-mail, sending attachments, using Internet, and can follow written instructions. For computer specs, see page 22. For information e-mail kcummings@mclennan.edu .
HYBRID	8591	COSC 1337 H1	Programming Fundamentals II	AS 103 IT TBA	M TBA	11:30AM-12:55PM TBA	Hathi	15.00	Prerequisite: COSC 1336 or COSC 1309; Minimum grade C. Course covers object-oriented programming using C++. This course will be taught in Hybrid format with part in class and part taught online. Second of four courses in the computer programming Field of Study transfer degree. For information, e-mail rhathi@mclennan.edu .



Congratulations on your choice to attend McLennan Community College!

We think you'll find that MCC will fit your educational needs perfectly. You'll find the faculty and staff at MCC friendly and helpful. This admissions packet will help you get started. If you have any questions, call the Information Center at (254) 299-8MCC (8622).

Admission Checklist for Students New to MCC

Be sure to start the admission process as early as possible and keep this checklist with you as you are advised and register.



Complete and submit an application for admission to the Office of Student Admissions, McLennan Community College, 1400 College Drive, Waco, Texas 76708.



If you are a first-time college student, provide an official high school transcript or General Educational Development (GED) scores to the Office of Student Admissions. If you are a transfer student, provide official transcripts from all colleges attended to the Office of Student Admissions.



Take the TASP/THEA Test or the Accuplacer. Pick up an official TASP/THEA Test Registration Bulletin from the Office of Student Admissions or the Testing Services Center. Call (254) 299-8473 for more information regarding testing.



Pick up a credit class schedule and choose one of the registration options explained in the schedule. Class schedules are available prior to the start of a new semester and list registration dates.

For questions or assistance, call an admissions specialist at (254) 299-8MCC (8622).

If you need financial assistance, contact the Office of Financial Aid at (254) 299-8698. Students who need tuition assistance should submit an application for financial aid. Check the Financial Aid brochure for specific application deadlines for each semester.

The Family Education Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) allows MCC to release directory information (name, address, dates of attendance, degrees received, etc.) to the general public without the written consent of the student. Students may request that all directory information be withheld from the public by completing a "Withhold Information" form at the Office of Student Admissions or the Office of Student Records during the first 12 class days of a fall or spring semester or the first four class days of a summer term. A detailed policy in compliance with this law is published in the *Highlanders Guide*, the student handbook.

**McLennan
Community
College**



1400 College Drive • Waco, Texas 76708
(254) 299-8MCC • www.mclennan.edu

MCC's Academic Programs

Academic programs and major fields of study available at MCC are listed below. Choose the one which best identifies your area of interest and fill in the blanks on the Application for Admission where major field of study and academic program are indicated. If you are undecided about your academic program or are not seeking a certificate or degree from MCC, choose one of the options listed under Other Academic Programs.

Transfer Education

General Academic – Associate of Arts	AA
General Academic – Associate of Science	AS
Teaching, Early Childhood – Associate of Arts	AAT.EC
Teaching, Generalist – Associate of Arts	AAT.GEN
Undecided	AA.UNDEC

Associate of Arts with Field of Study in:

Advertising & Public Relations	AA.ADV&PR.FOS
Business	AA.BUSL.FOS
Criminal Justice	AA.CJ.FOS
Journalism	AA.JOURN.FOS
Music	AA.MUSIC.FOS
Speech Communications	AA.SPCHCOM.FOS

Associate of Science with Field of Study in:

Computer Science	AS.CS.FOS
Engineering	AS.ENGR.FOS

Associate of Arts with special interest in:

Pre-Nursing	AA.NURS
Theatre	AA.THEATRE
Visual Arts	AA.VISUAL.ARTS

Special Programs (specifically articulated between MCC and four-year Universities)

Please note these programs may not lead to an Associate's Degree from MCC

TAMU – Biomedical Studies	BIOMED.TAMU
Tarleton – BAAS	AA.BAAS.TARLETON
Tarleton – BSAS	AAS.BSAS.TARLETON
UTA – BA in Early Childhood Studies	AA.ELMED.UTA
UTA – BBA in Business	AA.BBA.UTA
UTA – BS in Nursing	UTA-BS.NURSING
UTA – BSW in Social Work	UTA-BSOCIALWORK

Workforce Education

Business Division

Business

Accounting – AAS	ACCT.AAS
Accounting – CERT	ACCT.CERT
Business Management – AAS	MGT/BUSI.AAS
Business Management – CERT	MB.CERT
General Business – AAS	GB.AAS
Marketing – AAS	MGT.MARKETING.AAS
Marketing – CERT	MGT.MARKETING.CERT
Real Estate – AAS	RE.AAS
Real Estate – CERT	RE.CERT
Real Estate – Licensure – CERT	RE.LICENSURE.CERT

Computer Information Systems

CIS/CISCO Network Administration – CERT	CIS.CISCO.CERT
CIS/Database Specialist – AAS	CIS.DB.AAS
CIS/Internet Webmaster – CERT	CIS.INTWEBMSTR.CERT
CIS/Microcomputer Applications – AAS	CIS.MA.AAS
CIS/Microcomputer Applications – CERT	CIS.MA.CERT
CIS/MS Windows 2000 Network Admin. – CERT	CIS.MSWIN2000NA.CERT
CIS/Network Administration – AAS	CIS.NETADM.AAS
CIS/Novell Network Administration – CERT	CIS.NETADM.CERT
CIS/Programming – AAS	CIS.PROG.AAS
CIS/Programming – CERT	CIS.PROG.CERT
CIS/Web Design – CERT	CIS.WEBDESIGN.CERT
CIS/Web Technologies – AAS	CIS.WEBTECH.AAS
Multimedia Management and Production – AAS	MULTIMEDIA.MGMT/PROD

Music Commercial

Commercial Music, Audio Technology – AAS	CM-AUDIO
Commercial Music, Audio Technology– Sound Reinforcement – CERT	CM.AUDIO.SOUND.CERT
Commercial Music, Management – AAS	CM.MGT.AAS
Commercial Music, Management – CERT	CM.MGT.CERT
Commercial Music, Performance – AAS	CM-PERFORMANCE
Commercial Music, Performance – CERT	CM.PERFORMANCE.CERT
Commercial Music, Songwriting – AAS	CM-SONGWRITING.AAS
Commercial Music, Songwriting – CERT	CM.SONGWRITING.CERT
Commercial Music, Venue & Talent Mgmt. – AAS	CM.V&T.MGT.AAS
Commercial Music, Venue & Talent Mgmt. – CERT	CM.V&T.MGT.CERT

Office Administration

Administrative Assistant – AAS	OFAD.AA.AAS
Desktop Publishing Technology – AAS	OFAD.DTP.AAS
Desktop Publishing – CERT	OFAD.DTP.CERT
Legal Office Specialist – AAS	OFAD.LS.AAS
Medical Office Assistant – AAS	OFAD.MS.AAS
Medical Secretary Technology – CERT	OFAD.MS.CERT
Medical Unit Secretary – CERT	OFAD.MUS.CERT
Microcomputer Applications – AAS	OFAD.MA.AAS
Microcomputer Applications – CERT	OFAD.MA.CERT
Microcomputer Applications Software Specialist – CERT	OFAD.MASASPEC.CERT
Office Assistant Technology – CERT	OFAD.ATECH.CERT
Secretarial Technology – CERT	OFAD.SECTECH.CERT

Human Services Division

Child Development

Child Development – AAS	CD.CD.AAS
Child Development – CERT	CD.CD.CERT
Child Development, Administration – CERT	CD.ADM.CERT
Special Persons – AAS	CD.SP.AAS
Special Persons – CERT	CD.SP.CERT

Cosmetology

Cosmetology – CERT	COSMETOLOGY.CERT
Cosmetology Aesthetician – CERT	COSMETOLOGY.ES.CERT

Criminal Justice

Corrections – AAS	CJ.CORREC.AAS
Corrections – CERT	CJ.CORREC.CERT
Law Enforcement – AAS	CJ.LE.AAS
Law Enforcement – CERT	CJ.LE.CERT

Fire Academy

Fire Academy – CERT	FIRE.ACAD.CERT
---------------------------	----------------

Interpreter Training

Interpreter Training – AAS	IT.AAS
Studies in Deafness – CERT	IT.DEAF.CERT

Long-Term Care Administration

Long Term Care Administration/Assisted Living Facility – CERT	LTCA.ALF.CERT
Long Term Care Administration/Nursing Facility Administration – CERT	LTCA.NFA.CERT

Mental Health

Mental Health – AAS	MH.MH.AAS
Mental Health Aide – CERT	MH.MH.CERT
Substance Abuse & Addiction – AAS	MH.SA.AAS
Substance Abuse & Addiction – CERT	MH.SA.CERT
TCADA Counselor Intern Education – CERT	MH.TCADA.CERT
Youth Counseling – AAS	MH.YC.AAS
Youth Counseling – CERT	MH.YC.CERT

Paralegal

Paralegal – AAS	LA.AAS
-----------------------	--------

Health Sciences Division

Coding Specialist – CERT	HITE.CODE.SPEC.CERT
Medical Transcription – CERT	HSCI.MT.CERT
Paramedicine – CERT	PARAMEDICINE
Paramedicine/Advanced – AAS	PARAMEDICINE.ADV.AAS
Paramedicine/Management – AAS	PARAMEDICINE.MGT.AAS
Phlebotomy – Marketable Skills Record	PHLEBOTOMY
Pre-Associate Degree Nursing – AAS	PRE.ADN.AAS
Pre-Electroneurodiagnostics & Polysomnography Technology – AAS	PRE.END/PSG.AAS
Pre-Health Information Tech. – AAS	PRE.HITE.AAS
Pre-Medical Lab Technician – AAS	PRE.MLT.AAS
Pre-Physical Therapist Assistant – AAS	PRE.PTA.AAS
Pre-Radiologic Technology – AAS	PRE.RT.AAS
Pre-Respiratory Care Technology – AAS	PRE.RCT.AAS
Pre-Vocational Nursing – CERT	PRE.LVN.CERT

Workforce Development

Building Construction Technology – CERT	CARPENTRY.CERT
Pre-Veterinary Technology – AAS	PRE.VET.TECH.AAS

Other Academic Programs

Concurrent Enrollment for high school students	CON.ENR
Early Admission for high school students	EARLY.ADM
General Academic, Undeclared	AA
Transient Student – Non Degree Seeker	NON.DEGREE.A&S

Application for Admission

INSTRUCTIONS: Please print clearly and be sure to answer each question.

All documents submitted to the College to meet admission and residency requirements become part of the official files and cannot be returned.

Have you ever attended MCC? No Yes Dates of Attendance _____

Last name First name Middle initial

Name(s) used on documents (Example: maiden name): _____

Security Number: _____ Gender: Male Female Date of birth: _____

Physical address: _____
House number Street, route, apartment number (NO P.O. Box) E-mail address

City _____ County _____ State _____ Zip _____ (Area code) Home phone number _____ (Area code) Work phone number _____ (Area code) Cell phone number _____

Mailing address: Same as physical address

House number _____ Street, route, P.O. Box number _____ Apartment number _____
 City _____ County _____ State _____ Zip _____ (Area code) Telephone number _____

Permanent address: Same as physical address

House number _____ Street, route, P.O. Box number _____ Apartment number _____
 City _____ County _____ State _____ Zip _____ (Area code) Telephone number _____

Name of person to contact in case of emergency: _____ (Area code) Telephone number _____

Ethnic background (optional):
 White/Non-Hispanic Black/Non-Hispanic Hispanic
 Asian or Pacific Islander American Indian or Alaskan Native Non-Resident Alien/Foreign National

Have you taken the TASP/THEA Test or an approved alternative (Accuplacer, Compass, or Asset)? No Yes If yes, date: _____
 I am exempt from the TASP/THEA, based on ACT SAT TAAS/TAKS 3 hours college credit before Fall 1989 Other: _____
 (Proof of TASP/THEA exemption must be received prior to registration.)

Academic Program: _____ Major field of study (see list of Academic Programs): _____
(Example: CIS.OP.CERT) (Example: CIS/Operations - CERT)

Instructional objective: Associate in Applied Science Associate in Arts/Science Certificate Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science Master's Degree Doctorate
 Improve job skills Marketable skills record Personal enrichment Undecided

Are you receiving veteran's benefits? No Yes If yes, indicate type: Veteran Veteran's dependent

Academic term you plan to begin enrollment: Fall Spring Summer I Summer II Enrollment year: _____

Seeking admission as: Early Admissions student Concurrent Enrollment student High school graduate GED Test completed
 College transfer College graduate No High School diploma or GED

Are you on academic or disciplinary suspension from the last school or college you attended? No Yes

Date of high school graduation or GED completion: Month _____ Day _____ Year _____
 High school attended _____ City _____ State _____

College/University	City, State	Last year of attendance	Semester hours completed/Degree earned
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____
_____	_____	_____	_____

NOTE: An official transcript that includes grades from the last semester in attendance is required from all institutions previously attended.

My signature below indicates that I understand I must meet all admission requirements and that I agree to provide the Office of Student Admissions with official transcripts or official GED scores within 10 days following the beginning of a semester or summer term. If I do not provide official transcripts or GED test scores within 10 days following the beginning of a semester, I give MCC permission to request and obtain my official transcripts or GED test scores. I understand that I will be charged \$20 for each transcript or test score report requested. Although the College provides this service, I understand that it is my responsibility to ensure that MCC receives official transcripts and GED scores within the time frame described above.

Signature _____ Social Security Number _____ Date _____

What are the Possible Consequences of the Disease?

- Death (in 8 to 24 hours from perfectly well to dead)
- Permanent brain damage
- Kidney failure
- Learning disability
- Hearing loss, blindness
- Limb damage (fingers, toes, arms, legs) that requires amputation
- Gangrene
- Coma
- Convulsions

Can the Disease Be Treated?

- Antibiotic treatment, if received early, can save lives, and chances of recovery are increased. However, permanent disability or death can still occur.
- Vaccinations are available and should be considered for:
 - Those living in close quarters
 - College students 25 years old or younger
- Vaccinations are effective against 4 of the 5 most common bacterial types that cause 70 percent of the disease in the U.S. (but does not protect against all types of meningitis).
- Vaccinations take 7-10 days to become effective, with protection lasting 3-5 years.
- The cost of vaccine varies, so check with your health care provider.
- Vaccination is very safe—most common side effects are redness and minor pain at injection site for up to two days.

How Can I Find Out More Information?

- Contact your own health care provider.
- Contact the Waco-McLennan County Health District at (254) 750-5410.
- Contact web sites: www.cdc.gov/ncidod/dbmd/diseaseinfo; www.acha.org

Attention Applicants

Texas has a law requiring that state-supported colleges and universities inform applicants for admission about diseases that may be preventable by vaccines, such as diphtheria, rubeola, rubella, mumps, tetanus, and poliomyelitis. McLennan Community College is concerned about your health during your enrollment and provides the following information for your use:

MEASLES (rubeola, red measles, hard measles, 10-day measles) is a highly contagious viral disease. Antibiotics are not effective as treatment. Recent outbreaks of this illness have included many hospitalizations and several deaths among college-aged persons. Because of this, it is recommended that students have two doses of the vaccine prior to beginning college classes instead of just one, which most young people have. The measles vaccine most often is given in combination with the vaccines for mumps and rubella which are also caused by viruses.

TETANUS (lockjaw) is an illness caused from poison produced by a bacteria and is a very difficult illness to treat once it occurs. Prevention is the most appropriate choice. The vaccine today is effective for about 10 years, at which time a booster shot is given. It is now common for older adults to develop tetanus in the United States because many adults do not seek the recommended 10-year boosters. The tetanus vaccine should be given in combination with the diphtheria vaccine.

POLIOMYELITIS immunization is not routinely recommended for persons 18 years of age or older. However, if travel to other countries is planned, a physician should be contacted for specific recommendations.

Although these immunizations are not required, MCC strongly recommends that you contact your physician or public health clinic to make sure that your immunizations are current before you enroll.

Information about Bacterial Meningitis

IMPORTANT

- ✓ Read this section.
- ✓ Sign the application form where you see the arrow (➡), to indicate that you have read this article on bacterial meningitis.
- ✓ Tear this section off and keep it for future reference.

This information is being provided to all new college students in the state of Texas. Bacterial Meningitis is a serious, potentially deadly disease that can progress extremely fast—so take utmost caution. It is an inflammation of the membranes that surround the brain and spinal cord. The bacteria that causes meningitis can also infect the blood. This disease strikes about 3,000 Americans each year, including 100-125 on college campuses, leading to 5-15 deaths among college students every year. There is a treatment, but those who survive may develop severe health problems or disabilities.

What Are the Symptoms?

- High fever
- Rash or purple patches on skin
- Light sensitivity
- Confusion and sleepiness
- Lethargy
- Severe headache
- Vomiting
- Stiff neck
- Nausea
- Seizures

There may be a rash of tiny, red-purple spots caused by bleeding under the skin. These can occur anywhere on the body.

The more symptoms, the higher the risk, so when these symptoms appear seek immediate medical attention.

How is Bacterial Meningitis Diagnosed?

Diagnosis is made by a medical provider and is usually based on a combination of clinical symptoms and laboratory results from spinal fluid and blood tests.

Early diagnosis and treatment can greatly improve the likelihood of recovery.

How is the Disease Transmitted?

The disease is transmitted when people exchange saliva (such as by kissing or by sharing drinking containers, utensils, cigarettes, toothbrushes, etc.) or come in contact with respiratory or throat secretions.

How Do You Increase Your Risk of Getting Bacterial Meningitis?

- Exposure to saliva by sharing cigarettes, water bottles, eating utensils, food, kissing, etc.
- Living in close conditions (such as sharing a room/suite in a dorm or group home).

(Continued on other side)

Residency Information

Texas law requires state-supported colleges and universities to collect documentary evidence of a student's Texas residency prior to enrollment. All applicants are required to answer the questions below. If you have attended school or resided out-of-state, additional proof of residency may be required and the Office of Student Admissions reserves the right to determine the validity of documents submitted. Military personnel/dependents must submit proof of military assignment in Texas at each enrollment. Students who are not U.S. citizens must provide proof of immigration status.

1. Are you a U.S. citizen? Yes No
If not a citizen, do you hold permanent residence status for the U.S.? Yes No
Date permanent resident card issued _____ Number _____
2. Are you a Texas resident? Yes No
If **yes**, please complete items 3-6 and read and sign the Oath of Residency below.
If **no**, skip items 3-6 and read and sign the Oath of Residency below.
3. Upon whom are you basing your claim of residence status? Self Parent Legal guardian
If legal guardian, guardianship papers must be provided. (If you are 17 years or younger or a dependent of your parent or legal guardian for federal tax purposes, you must complete item 5.)
4. If your claim of residence status is based upon self, answer the following questions:
 - A. How long have you resided in Texas? _____ year(s) and _____ month(s)
 - B. Previous state or country of residence? _____ Date moved to Texas: _____
 - C. If you came here within the past five years, why did you move to Texas? Education Employment Military Other
5. If your claim of residence status is based upon parent or legal guardian, please answer the following questions:
 - A. Name of person upon whom claim is based: _____
 - B. Relationship to you: Parent Legal guardian
 - C. How long has this person resided in Texas? _____ year(s) and _____ month(s)
 - D. Previous state or country of residence: _____
 - E. If this person came here within the past five years, why did this person move to Texas? Education Employment Military Other
 - F. Is this person a U.S. citizen? Yes No
If not a citizen, do they hold permanent residence status for the U.S.? Yes No
Date permanent resident card issued _____ Number _____
 - G. Has parent or legal guardian claimed you as a dependent for U.S. federal income tax purposes for the tax year preceding your registration?
 Yes No
 - H. Will this person claim you for the current tax year? Yes No
6. Driver's license information: _____
State _____ Driver's license number _____ Expiration date _____ License plate number _____

Oath of Residency

I understand that information submitted herein will be relied upon by college officials to determine my status for admission and residency eligibility. I authorize the College to verify the information I have provided, to obtain my TASP/THEA scores if necessary and official transcripts, and to request relevant information from other agencies concerning my enrollment. I agree to notify the proper officials of the institution of any changes in the information provided. I certify that the information on this application is complete and correct and understand that the submission of false information is grounds for rejection of my application, withdrawal of any offer of acceptance, cancellation of enrollment, or appropriate disciplinary action. I also understand that my records may be used in compiling reports for state agencies, the federal government, and accrediting bodies and in conducting research for program planning, management, and evaluation. My signature below indicates my consent to the statistical use of my records.

Signature _____

Social Security Number _____

Date _____

➡ Medical Information

My signature below indicates that I have read the information on bacterial meningitis.

Signature _____

Date _____

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
INTERNET	7696	IMED 2309 87	Internet Commerce	IT TBA IT TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Reichenbach	15.00	Prerequisite: COSC 1301 or BCIS 1305; Minimum grade C. Preferred that student have Web experience. Group project required. For information, e-mail Lreichenbach@mclennan.edu .
	7697	IMED 2313 01	Project Analysis & Design Laboratory	AS 221 TBA TBA	MW TBA	12:30PM-02:15PM TBA	Boyens	15.00	Prerequisite: ARTV 1301; Minimum grade C. Uses advanced Macromedia Flash skills to build a portfolio.
HYBRID	7698	IMED 2315 H1	Web Page Design II Laboratory	AS 103 IT TBA	M TBA	04:30PM-06:30PM TBA	Reichenbach	15.00	Prerequisite: IMED 1316; Minimum grade C. Students MUST meet in class on Monday, January 8. Prerequisite: IMED 1316 or equivalent Web Design I course. Student must be able to create a web site in HTML and must have some knowledge of tables and CSS. Flash and Photoshop experience helpful but not mandatory. All students taking this course will be required to develop a Web site for an assigned client. For information, e-mail Lreichenbach@mclennan.edu . For computer specs, see page 22.
	7699	IMED 2488 01	Instructional Media Internship	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Boyens	15.00	Prerequisites: IMED 1301, GRPH 1325, ARTC 1302, IMED 2313; Minimum grade C. Must meet internship requirements. For information, e-mail nboyens@mclennan.edu .
	7700	IMED 2488 50	Instructional Media Internship	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Boyens	15.00	Prerequisites: IMED 1301, GRPH 1325, ARTC 1302, IMED 2313; Minimum grade C. Must meet internship requirements. For information, e-mail nboyens@mclennan.edu .
HYBRID	7701	ITCC 1302 H1	CCNA 1-Networking Basics	AS 207 IT TBA	TTH TBA	01:10PM-04:00PM TBA	Fortson	15.00	Meets 01/31/07-03/01/07. This course will be taught in Hybrid format with part in class and part taught online. MCC is a Cisco Networking Academy. This course is the first of four Cisco courses leading to the competencies necessary to pass the Certified Cisco Network Associate (CCNA) Certification Exam. For information, e-mail jfortson@mclennan.edu . For computer specs, see page 22.
FLEXTRACK EVENING	7702	ITCC 1306 F1	CCNA 2-Router & Rout Bsc Laboratory	AS 207 TBA TBA	W TBA	05:30PM-09:35PM TBA	Burgett	15.00	Meets 03/06/07-05/04/07. Prerequisite: ITCC 1302; Minimum grade C. This course will be taught in Hybrid format with part in class and part taught online. Students must complete ITCC 1302 at MCC or other certified Cisco Academy. MCC is a Cisco Networking Academy. This course is the second of four Cisco courses leading to the competencies necessary to pass the Certified Cisco Network Associate (CCNA) Certification Exam. For information, e-mail dburgett@mclennan.edu . For computer specs, see page 22.
	7703	ITNW 1320 01	NetWare Administration Laboratory	AS 207 TBA TBA	MW TBA	01:10PM-02:30PM TBA	Burgett	15.00	Prerequisite: ITSC 1305; Minimum grade C. ITNW 1320 is a networking course certified by Novell, Inc. MCC is a Novell Education Academic Partner. For more information, e-mail Dave Burgett at dburgett@mclennan.edu .
	7704	ITNW 1337 01	Intro to the Internet Laboratory	AS 103 TBA TBA	MWF TBA	09:10AM-10:05AM TBA	Williams	15.00	
INTERNET	7705	ITNW 1337 87	Intro to the Internet	IT TBA IT TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Boyens	15.00	Students must log in to the course Blackboard Web site on the first day of classes. For orientation dates, check our Blackboard course site or e-mail nboyens@mclennan.edu . Course requires visits to Waco campus or remote approved testing site for orientation, mid-term & final exams. For computer specs, see page 22.
	7707	ITNW 2352 01	Administering MS SQL Server Laboratory	AS 101 TBA TBA	TTH TBA	09:35AM-10:55AM TBA	Hathi	15.00	Prerequisite: ITSC 1305; Minimum grade C.
	7708	ITSC 1305 01	Intro to PC Oper Systems Laboratory	AS 101 TBA TBA	TTH TBA	02:30PM-03:50PM TBA	Hathi	15.00	Teaches Windows XP, DOS 7.0, and UNIX/LINUX.

CIS & MULTIMEDIA (CONTINUED)									
For more information, call Fred Hills at 299-8270 or e-mail fhills@mclennan.edu									
Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
HYBRID	7709	ITSC 1305 H1	Intro to PC Oper Systems	AS 101 IT TBA	T TBA	08:00AM-09:20AM TBA	Robertson	15.00	Teaches Windows XP, DOS 7.0, and UNIX/LINUX. This course will be taught in Hybrid format with part in class and part online. Students enrolling in ITSC 1305 H1 should have MS Windows XP and Internet connectivity or may use the CIS Microcomputer Lab in AS 114. For assistance, e-mail robertson@mclennan.edu . For computer specs, see page 22.
	7710	ITSC 1325 01	Personal Computer Hardware Laboratory	AS 111 TBA TBA	TTH TBA	09:35AM-10:55AM TBA	Fortson	15.00	Assists students with A+ Certification Hardware Exam. For information, e-mail jfortson@mclennan.edu .
	7711	ITSC 2486 01	Internship - CIS	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Williams	15.00	Must meet internship requirements. For information, e-mail rwilliams@mclennan.edu .
EVENING	7712	ITSC 2486 50	Internship - CIS	TBA TBA TBA TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Williams	15.00	Must meet internship requirements. For information, e-mail rwilliams@mclennan.edu .
	7714	ITSE 1418 01	Intro to COBOL Programming Laboratory	AS 112 AS 112	MW F	12:40PM-02:00PM 12:40PM-01:35PM	Williams	15.00	Prerequisite: COSC 1309 or COSC 1336; Minimum grade C.
	7715	ITSE 2302 01	Interm Web Programming Laboratory	AS 101 TBA TBA	TTH TBA	01:00PM-02:20PM TBA	Hathi	15.00	Prerequisite: ITSE 1311; Minimum grade C.
	7716	ITSE 2487 01	Internship-Computer Prog	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Williams	15.00	Must meet internship requirements. For information, e-mail rwilliams@mclennan.edu .
EVENING	7717	ITSE 2487 50	Internship-Computer Prog	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Williams	15.00	Must meet internship requirements. For information, e-mail rwilliams@mclennan.edu .
	7721	ITSW 1304 01	Intro to Spreadsheets Laboratory	AS 113 TBA TBA	MW TBA	12:40PM-02:00PM TBA	Fortson	15.00	Teaches Excel 2003.
EVENING	7722	ITSW 1304 50	Intro to Spreadsheets Laboratory	AS 103 TBA TBA	TH TBA	06:00PM-09:00PM TBA	Fortson	15.00	Teaches Excel 2003.
INTERNET	7723	ITSW 1304 87	Intro to Spreadsheets	IT TBA IT TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Robertson	15.00	Teaches Excel 2003. Students should log in to Blackboard and check the first announcement or e-mail the instructor at robertson@mclennan.edu for assistance by Monday, January 8. Students should be proficient with Windows XP, e-mail, the Internet, and keyboarding skills. Students should have access to a computer with MS Windows, Internet connectivity and Excel 2003 for completion of assignments or may use CIS Microcomputer Lab in AS 114. For computer specs, see page 22.
INTERNET	8595	ITSW 1304 88	Intro to Spreadsheets	IT TBA IT TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Robertson	15.00	Teaches Excel 2003. Students should log in to Blackboard and check the first announcement or e-mail the instructor at robertson@mclennan.edu for assistance by Monday, January 8. Students should be proficient with Windows XP, e-mail, the Internet, and keyboarding skills. Students should have access to a computer with MS Windows, Internet connectivity and Excel 2003 for completion of assignments or may use CIS Microcomputer Lab in AS 114. For computer specs, see page 22.
	7724	ITSW 1307 01	Intro to Database Laboratory	AS 113 TBA TBA	TTH TBA	12:45PM-02:05PM TBA	Robertson	15.00	Teaches Access 2003. Students must have keyboarding skills.
EVENING	7725	ITSW 1307 50	Intro to Database Laboratory	AS 112 TBA TBA	M TBA	06:00PM-09:00PM TBA	Williams	15.00	Teaches Access 2003. Students must have keyboarding skills.

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
INTERNET	7726	ITSW 1307 87	Intro to Database	IT TBA IT TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Robertson	15.00	Teaches Access 2003. Students should log in to Blackboard and check the first announcement or e-mail the instructor at robertson@mclennan.edu for assistance Monday, January 8. Students should be proficient with Windows XP, e-mail, the Internet, and keyboarding skills. Students enrolling in this course should have access to a computer with MS Windows, Internet connectivity and Access 2003 for completion of assignments or may use CIS Microcomputer Lab in AS 114. For computer specs see page 22.
INTERNET	8596	ITSW 1307 88	Intro to Database	IT TBA IT TBA	TBA TBA	TBA TBA	Robertson	15.00	Teaches Access 2003. Students should log in to Blackboard and check the first announcement or e-mail the instructor at robertson@mclennan.edu for assistance Monday, January 8. Students should be proficient with Windows XP, e-mail, the Internet, and keyboarding skills. Students enrolling in this course should have access to a computer with MS Windows, Internet connectivity and Access 2003 for completion of assignments or may use CIS Microcomputer Lab in AS 114. For computer specs see page 22.
HYBRID	8600	ITSW 2337 H1	Advanced Database	AS 101 IT TBA	TH TBA	08:00AM-09:20AM TBA	Robertson	15.00	Prerequisite: ITSW 1307; Minimum grade C.
	8598	ITSW 2488 01	Internship-Mgmt Info Sys/Bus	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Williams	15.00	
EVENING	8599	ITSW 2488 50	Internship-Mgmt Info Sys/Bus	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Williams	15.00	
	7727	ITSY 1342 01	Info Technology Security Laboratory	AS 207 TBA TBA	TTH TBA	11:10AM-12:30PM TBA	Burgett	15.00	Prerequisite: ITCC 1302, ITMC 1319, ITNW 1320, or ITNW 1354; Minimum grade C. Student must be proficient with Windows XP and the Internet. Teaches the basics of computer security threats and protective measures. For information, e-mail dburgett@mclennan.edu .

COSMETOLOGY For more information, call Ron Robinson at 299-8702 or e-mail rrobinson@mclennan.edu

The Cosmetology Program runs from 8:00 a.m.-4:00 p.m., Mondays-Fridays for three semesters. In addition to completing the MCC student application process, students must also apply to the Cosmetology Program. Enrollment in this program is limited. For information about the application process and deadlines, contact the Program Director, Ron Robinson, at rrobinson@mclennan.edu or 299-8702.

CRIMINAL JUSTICE For more information, call Ralph Yates at 299-8558 or e-mail ryates@mclennan.edu

	7235	CJCR 2325 01	Legal Aspects of Corrections	CSC E256	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Ballmann		
	7236	CJLE 1358 01	Rights of Prisoners	CSC E256	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Ballmann		
WEEKEND OFF CAMPUS	8677	CJLE 1358 75	Rights of Prisoners	MAR 001	S	09:00AM-12:00PM	Haisler	16.00	Meets Saturdays, Jan. 13-Apr. 28, Marlin TYC Training Center Building, Marlin, TX.
	7306	CRIJ 1301 01	Intro To Criminal Justice	CSC E256	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Staff		
INTERNET	9045	CRIJ 1301 87	Intro To Criminal Justice	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Yates		Course begins on Monday, January 8, 2007. On the first day of the semester go to the "Login Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course. Read the announcements and follow the directions. Students should have access to Microsoft Office and PowerPoint to view some material in this course. For computer specs, see page 22.
	8670	CRIJ 1306 01	Courts Systems/Practices	CSC E256	MW	02:15PM-03:35PM	Ballmann		
EVENING	8669	CRIJ 1306 50	Courts Systems/Practices	CSC E256	M	05:30PM-08:30PM	Ballmann		
	7308	CRIJ 1307 01	Crime In America	CSC E256	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Staff		
EVENING	8675	CRIJ 1307 50	Crime In America	CSC E256	T	05:30PM-08:30PM	Yates		

CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CONTINUED)

For more information, call Ralph Yates at 299-8558 or e-mail ryates@mclennan.edu

INTERNET	8667	CRIJ 1307 87	Crime In America	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Yates		Course begins on Monday, January 8, 2007. On the first day of the semester log in to Blackboard on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course. Read the announcements and follow the directions. Students should have access to Microsoft Office and PowerPoint to view some material in this course. For computer specs, see page 22.
	7311	CRIJ 1310 01	Fundamentals Criminal Law	CSC E256	MW	12:40PM-02:00PM	Ballmann		
WEEKEND	7312	CRIJ 1310 60	Fundamentals Criminal Law	CSC E256	S	09:00AM-12:00PM	Staff		
EVENING	7314	CRIJ 2301 50	Community Resource In Corr	CSC E256	TH	05:30PM-08:30PM	Staff		
	8678	CRIJ 2314 01	Criminal Investigation	CSC E256	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Staff		
MCGREGOR EVENING	7315	CRIJ 2314 75	Criminal Investigation	MCG 106	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Zakhary	6.00	Held at MCC McGregor Center. See page 26 for details.
INTERNET	8649	CRIJ 2328 87	Police Systems/Practices	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Yates		Course begins on Monday, January 8, 2007. On the first day of the semester log in to Blackboard on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course. Read the announcements and follow the directions. Students should have access to Microsoft Office and PowerPoint to view some material in this course. For computer specs, see page 22.

DANCE

For more information, call Cindy SoRelle at 299-8101 or e-mail csorelle@mclennan.edu

	7350	DANC 1141 01	Ballet I Laboratory	HPE 020 HPE 020	MWF MWF	02:15PM-02:45PM 02:45PM-03:30PM	MacLauchlin		
	7351	DANC 1142 01	Ballet II Laboratory	HPE 020 HPE 020	MWF MWF	02:15PM-02:45PM 02:45PM-03:30PM	MacLauchlin		Prerequisite: DANC 1141; Minimum grade C.
	7352	DANC 1152 01	Theatre Dance II Laboratory	HPE 020 TBA TBA	MWF TBA	10:20AM-11:15AM TBA	MacLauchlin		Prerequisite: DANC 1151; Minimum grade C.
	7353	DANC 1152 02	Theatre Dance II Laboratory	HPE 020 TBA TBA	TTH TBA	11:10AM-12:30PM TBA	MacLauchlin		Prerequisite: DANC 1151; Minimum grade C.
EVENING FLEXTRACK	7354	DANC 1171 80	Musical Theatre Workshop	BPAC 121	MTWTHFS	07:00PM-10:00PM	MacLauchlin		Meets 01/08/07-03/05/07

ECONOMICS

For more information, call Annette Bigham at 299-8695 or email abigham@mclennan.edu

	7383	ECON 2301 02	Macroeconomics	AC 203	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Davenport		1
	7384	ECON 2301 03	Macroeconomics	AC 205	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Johnson		1
	7385	ECON 2301 04	Macroeconomics	AC 206	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Wilson		1
	7386	ECON 2301 05	Macroeconomics	AC 205	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Staff		1
EVENING	7388	ECON 2301 50	Macroeconomics	AC 205	TH	06:30PM-09:30PM	Mitchell		1
INTERNET	7390	ECON 2301 87	Macroeconomics	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Wilson		1 For computer specs, see page 22. Mandatory online Orientation: No later than January 10, log onto Blackboard and immediately read the online orientation instructions on the announcement page. Students are responsible for meeting all course deadlines outlined on the course information page on Blackboard. Contact bwilson@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	7391	ECON 2301 88	Macroeconomics	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Wilson		1 For computer specs, see page 22. Mandatory online Orientation: No later than January 10, log onto Blackboard and immediately read the online orientation instructions on the announcement page. Students are responsible for meeting all course deadlines outlined on the course information page on Blackboard. Contact bwilson@mclennan.edu .
	7400	ECON 2302 01	Microeconomics	AC 205	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Johnson		1

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	7401	ECON 2302 02	Microeconomics	AC 202	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Davenport		1
	7402	ECON 2302 03	Microeconomics	AC 205	TTH	12:45PM-02:05PM	Davenport		1
EVENING	7403	ECON 2302 50	Microeconomics	AC 205	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Johnson		1
INTERNET	7405	ECON 2302 87	Microeconomics	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Davenport		1 Mandatory Orientation: Will be held online during the first week of class. Students must take orientation quiz in week one or they will be dropped from the course.
INTERNET	8550	ECON 2302 88	Microeconomics	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Davenport		1 Mandatory Orientation: Will be held online during the first week of class. Students must take orientation quiz in week one or they will be dropped from the course.

1 Prerequisite: It is recommended that the students pass the reading portion of the THEA or approved alternative test, and be concurrently enrolled in or have credit for READ 0302 before enrolling in this course.

EDUCATION For more information, call Gilbert Montemayor at 299-8918 or e-mail gmontemayor@mclennan.edu

	7407	EDUC 2301 01	Intro. to Special Populations Laboratory	LA 205 TBA TBA	MWF TBA	08:00AM-08:55AM TBA	Marlin		Prerequisite: EDUC 1301
--	------	--------------	--	-------------------	------------	------------------------	--------	--	-------------------------

ELECTRONEURODIAGNOSTICS For more information, call Mary Feltman at 299-8525 or e-mail mfeltman@mclennan.edu

	7427	ENDT 2270 01	Evoked Potentials	CSC B41	MW	02:00PM-02:55PM	Feltman		Prerequisites: ENDT 2372. Corequisites: ENDT 2270, ENDT 2271.
	7428	ENDT 2271 01	Nerve Conduction Studies	CSC B41	MW	01:00PM-01:55PM	Feltman		Prerequisites: ENDT 2372. Corequisites: ENDT 2270, ENDT 2470.
	7429	ENDT 2375 01	Clinical-Electroneurod Tech I	HOSPITAL	TBA	TBA	Feltman		Corequisite: ENDT 2470. Prerequisites: ENDT 2372 and ENDT 2374. Clinical rotations are scheduled throughout the semester. Student must contact Mary Feltman by e-mailing mfeltman@mclennan.edu to obtain clinical scheduling information.
	7430	ENDT 2470 01	Electroneurodiagnostic Tech II Laboratory	CSC B41 CSC B41	MW MW	08:30AM-10:30AM 10:45AM-11:15AM	Feltman	20.00	Corequisite: ENDT 2375. Prerequisites: ENDT 2372 and ENDT 2374.
	8192	PSGT 1371 01	Neuroanatomy & Physiology	CSC B41	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Spooner		Prerequisite: PSGT 1370. Corequisites: PSGT 1470, PSGT 1471.
	8193	PSGT 1470 01	Polysomnography II Laboratory	CSC B41 CSC B41	TTH TTH	09:00AM-10:00AM 10:00AM-11:00AM	Feltman	20.00	Prerequisite: PSGT 1370. Corequisites: PSGT 1371, PSGT 1471.
	8194	PSGT 1471 01	Clinical - Polysomnography I	HOSPITAL	TBA	TBA	Feltman	13.00	Prerequisites: 1370. Corequisites: PSGT 1371, PSGT 1470. Clinical rotations are scheduled throughout the semester. Student must contact Mary Feltman by e-mailing mfeltman@mclennan.edu to obtain clinical scheduling information.

EMERGENCY MEDICAL TECHNICIAN For more information, call Paulette Williams at 299-8591 or e-mail pwilliams@mclennan.edu

See Paramedicine

ENGINEERING For more information, call Ron Epps at 299-8168 or e-mail repps@mclennan.edu

EVENING	7559	ENGR 2301 50	Engineering Mechanics I	SC 212	MW	06:00PM-07:20PM	Staff		Prerequisite: PHYS 2425
---------	------	--------------	-------------------------	--------	----	-----------------	-------	--	-------------------------

ENGLISH For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail wmatta@mclennan.edu

Any student who needs Developmental English and for whom English as a Second Language should enroll in ESOL 0300 or 0301. See below under English as a Second Language.

	8650	ENGL 0300 03	Basic Grammar & Comp I Laboratory	LA 213 SC 222	MWF TBA	08:00AM-08:55AM TBA	Crawford Sudbury	10.00	1, 2
	7431	ENGL 0300 04	Basic Grammar & Comp I Laboratory	LA 210 SC 222	MWF TBA	09:10AM-10:05AM TBA	Crawford Sudbury	10.00	1, 2
	7432	ENGL 0300 06	Basic Grammar & Comp I Laboratory	LA 202 SC 222	MWF TBA	10:20AM-11:15AM TBA	Crawford Sudbury	10.00	1, 2

1 Enrollment due to the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirement.
2 Individual lab times for students enrolled in ENGL 0300 OR 0301 will be determined in conference with the instructor.

ENGLISH (CONTINUED)

For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail wmatta@mclennan.edu

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	7433	ENGL 0300 08	Basic Grammar & Comp I Laboratory	LA 210 SC 222	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM TBA	Carriveau Sudbury	10.00	1, 2
	8925	ENGL 0300 09	Basic Grammar & Comp I Laboratory	SC 212 SC 222	TTH	11:10AM-12:45PM TBA	Staff	10.00	1, 2 Meets 01/18/07-05/04/07
EVENING	7436	ENGL 0300 50	Basic Grammar & Comp I Laboratory	LA 210 SC 222	M TBA	06:00PM-09:00PM TBA	Staff Sudbury	10.00	1, 2
	7437	ENGL 0301 04	Basic Grammar & Comp II Laboratory	LA 202 SC 222	MWF TBA	08:00AM-08:55AM TBA	Staff Hudson	10.00	1, 2, 3
	7438	ENGL 0301 06	Basic Grammar & Comp II Laboratory	LA 202 SC 222	MWF TBA	09:10AM-10:05AM TBA	Staff Hudson	10.00	1, 2, 3
	7439	ENGL 0301 08	Basic Grammar & Comp II Laboratory	LA 210 SC 222	MWF TBA	10:20AM-11:15AM TBA	Staff Hudson	10.00	1, 2, 3
	7440	ENGL 0301 10	Basic Grammar & Comp II Laboratory	LA 210 SC 222	MWF TBA	11:30AM-12:25PM TBA	Staff Hudson	10.00	1, 2, 3
	7441	ENGL 0301 11	Basic Grammar & Comp II Laboratory	LA 210 SC 222	MW TBA	01:00PM-02:20PM TBA	Staff Hudson	10.00	1, 2, 3
	7442	ENGL 0301 14	Basic Grammar & Comp II Laboratory	LA 202 SC 222	TTH TBA	08:00AM-09:20AM TBA	Staff Hudson	10.00	1, 2, 3
	7443	ENGL 0301 15	Basic Grammar & Comp II Laboratory	LA 202 SC 222	TTH TBA	09:35AM-10:55AM TBA	Hoeffner Hudson	10.00	1, 2, 3
	8927	ENGL 0301 16	Basic Grammar & Comp II Laboratory	SB 110 SC 222	TTH TBA	11:10AM-12:45PM TBA	Staff	10.00	1, 2, 3 Meets 01/18/07-05/04/07
	7445	ENGL 0301 17	Basic Grammar & Comp II Laboratory	LA 201 SC 222	TTH TBA	11:10AM-12:30PM TBA	Hoeffner Hudson	10.00	1, 2, 3
EVENING	7446	ENGL 0301 50	Basic Grammar & Comp II Laboratory	LA 202 SC 222	TTH TBA	06:00PM-07:20PM TBA	Staff Hudson	10.00	1, 2, 3
	7448	ENGL 1301 01	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 102	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Bohde		1, 2, 3, 5
	7449	ENGL 1301 02	Freshman Composition I	LA 211	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff		4
	7450	ENGL 1301 03	Freshman Composition I	LA 201	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff		4
	7451	ENGL 1301 04	Freshman Composition I	LA 211	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Staff		4
	7452	ENGL 1301 05	Freshman Composition I	LA 204	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Watts		4
	7453	ENGL 1301 06	Freshman Composition I	LA 213	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Staff		4
	7454	ENGL 1301 07	Freshman Composition I	LA 217	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Staff		4
	7455	ENGL 1301 08	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 102	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Cornish		4, 5
	7456	ENGL 1301 09	Freshman Composition I	LA 216	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Staff		4
	7457	ENGL 1301 10	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 101	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Fultz		4, 5
	8930	ENGL 1301 11	Freshman Composition I	LA 213	MW	11:20AM-12:55PM	Staff		4 Meets 01/17/07-05/04/07
	7458	ENGL 1301 12	Freshman Composition I	LA 214	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Scott		4
	7459	ENGL 1301 13	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 102	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Fultz		4, 5
	7460	ENGL 1301 14	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 101	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Bohde		4, 5
	7461	ENGL 1301 15	Freshman Composition I	LA 213	MW	02:30PM-03:50PM	Staff		4
	7462	ENGL 1301 16	Freshman Composition I	LA 102	MW	04:00PM-05:20PM	Matta		4
	7463	ENGL 1301 18	Freshman Composition I	LA 201	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Black		4
	7464	ENGL 1301 19	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 101	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Cornish		4, 5
	7465	ENGL 1301 20	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 101	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Cornish		4, 5
	7466	ENGL 1301 21	Freshman Composition I	LA 213	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Scott		4

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	7467	ENGL 1301 23	Freshman Composition I	LA 217	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Black		4
	7468	ENGL 1301 25	Freshman Composition I	LA 217	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Carriveau		4
	8931	ENGL 1301 26	Freshman Composition I	LA 217	TTH	01:00PM-02:35PM	Staff		4 Meets 01/18/07-05/04/07
	7469	ENGL 1301 27	Freshman Composition I	LA 101	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Staff		4
	7470	ENGL 1301 28	Freshman Composition I	LA 213	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Watts		4
	7471	ENGL 1301 29	Freshman Comp I (CAI)	LA 101	TTH	02:30PM-03:50PM	Waller		4, 5
EVENING	7473	ENGL 1301 50	Freshman Composition I	LA 213	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		4
EVENING	7474	ENGL 1301 51	Freshman Composition I	LA 110	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		4
EVENING	8929	ENGL 1301 52	Freshman Composition I	LA 214	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		4
WEEKEND	7475	ENGL 1301 60	Freshman Composition I	LA 102	S	09:00AM-12:00PM	Staff		4 Meets every Saturday.
MCGREGOR EVENING	7476	ENGL 1301 75	Freshman Composition I	MCG 102	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	6.00	4 Held at MCC McGregor Center. See page 26 for details.
INTERNET	7477	ENGL 1301 87	Freshman Composition I	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Waller		4 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Lynn Waller at 299-8950 or e-mail pwaller@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	7478	ENGL 1301 88	Freshman Composition I	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Waller		4 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Lynn Waller at 299-8950 or e-mail pwaller@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	7479	ENGL 1301 89	Freshman Composition I	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Waller		4 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Lynn Waller at 299-8950 or e-mail pwaller@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	7480	ENGL 1301 90	Freshman Composition I	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Black		4 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Jennifer Black at 299-8950 or e-mail jblack@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	7481	ENGL 1301 91	Freshman Composition I	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Black		4 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Jennifer Black at 299-8950 or e-mail jblack@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	7482	ENGL 1301 92	Freshman Composition I	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Black		4 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Jennifer Black at 299-8950 or e-mail jblack@mclennan.edu .

1 Enrollment due to the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirement.
 2 Individual lab times for students enrolled in ENGL 0300 OR 0301 will be determined in conference with the instructor.
 3 Prerequisite: Successful completion of ENGL 0300 or the required THEA or MCC Placement writing test score.
 4 Must have passed the THEA Writing test or MCC Writing Placement test or have received credit for ENGL 0301.
 5 CAI (Computer Assisted Instruction) English classes, identified as (CAI) will be taught primarily on the computer. Keyboarding or typing skills required; beginning word processing skills desirable.
 6 Prerequisite: ENGL 1301; Minimum grade C.

ENGLISH (CONTINUED)										For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail wmatta@mclennan.edu
INTERNET	7483	ENGL 1301 93	Freshman Composition I	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Scott			4 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Arvis Scott at 299-8951 or e-mail ascott@mclennan.edu .
	7489	ENGL 1302 01	Freshman Composition II	LA 202	MWF	06:50AM-07:45AM	Staff			6
	7490	ENGL 1302 02	Freshman Comp II (CAI)	LA 101	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Cornish			5, 6
	7492	ENGL 1302 04	Freshman Composition II	LA 206	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	McKeown			6
	7493	ENGL 1302 06	Freshman Composition II	LA 206	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	McAllister			6
	7494	ENGL 1302 07	Freshman Composition II	LA 205	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	McKeown			6
	7495	ENGL 1302 08	Freshman Comp II (CAI)	LA 101	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Bohde			5, 6
	7496	ENGL 1302 10	Freshman Composition II	LA 206	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Carriveau			6
	7498	ENGL 1302 12	Freshman Composition II	LA 217	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	McAllister			6
	7499	ENGL 1302 13	Freshman Composition II	LA 201	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Watts			6
	7500	ENGL 1302 14	Freshman Comp II (CAI)	LA 101	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Bohde			5, 6
	7502	ENGL 1302 16	Freshman Composition II	LA 102	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Moser			6
	8932	ENGL 1302 17	Freshman Composition II	LA 217	MW	11:20AM-12:55PM	Staff			6 Meets 01/17/07-05/04/07
	7504	ENGL 1302 18	Freshman Composition II	LA 102	MW	02:30PM-03:50PM	Moser			6
	7505	ENGL 1302 23	Freshman Comp II (CAI)	LA 102	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Cook			5, 6
	7506	ENGL 1302 24	Freshman Composition II	LA 213	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	McAllister			6
	7507	ENGL 1302 25	Freshman Composition II	LA 214	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	McKeown			6
	7508	ENGL 1302 27	Freshman Comp II (CAI)	LA 102	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Cook			5, 6
	7509	ENGL 1302 28	Freshman Composition II	LA 206	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	McAllister			6
	7510	ENGL 1302 29	Freshman Composition II	LA 211	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Staff			6
	7511	ENGL 1302 31	Freshman Composition II	LA 211	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Scott			6
	7512	ENGL 1302 32	Freshman Comp II (CAI)	LA 102	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Lowe			5, 6
	7513	ENGL 1302 33	Freshman Composition II	LA 202	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	McAllister			6
	8933	ENGL 1302 34	Freshman Composition II	LA 201	TTH	01:00PM-02:35PM	Staff			6 Meets 01/18/07-05/04/07
	7514	ENGL 1302 35	Freshman Comp II (CAI)	LA 101	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Moser			5, 6
	7515	ENGL 1302 36	Freshman Composition II	LA 202	TTH	02:30PM-03:50PM	Moser			6
EVENING	7516	ENGL 1302 50	Freshman Composition II	LA 101	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff			6
EVENING	7517	ENGL 1302 51	Freshman Comp II (CAI)	LA 101	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff			5, 6
WEEKEND	7518	ENGL 1302 60	Freshman Composition II	LA 101	S	09:00AM-12:00PM	Staff			6 Meets every Saturday
MCGREGOR EVENING	7520	ENGL 1302 76	Freshman Composition II	MCG 105	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	6.00		6 Held at MCC McGregor Center. See page 26 for details.
INTERNET	7521	ENGL 1302 87	Freshman Composition II	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Hoeffner			6 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Lisa Hoeffner at 299-8916 or e-mail lhoeffner@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	7522	ENGL 1302 88	Freshman Composition II	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Hoeffner			6 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Lisa Hoeffner at 299-8916 or e-mail lhoeffner@mclennan.edu .

Legend	<i>Synonym/ Control #</i>	<i>Subject/ Course #/Section #</i>	<i>Course Title</i>	<i>Building Room</i>	<i>Days</i>	<i>Time</i>	<i>Instructor</i>	<i>Fee</i>	<i>Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes</i>
INTERNET	7523	ENGL 1302 89	Freshman Composition II	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Hoeffner		6 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Lisa Hoeffner at 299-8916 or e-mail lhoeffner@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	7524	ENGL 1302 90	Freshman Composition II	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Crawford		6 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Linda Crawford at 299-8940 or e-mail laustin@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	8657	ENGL 1302 91	Freshman Composition II	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Crawford		6 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Linda Crawford at 299-8940 or laustin@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	8658	ENGL 1302 92	Freshman Composition II	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Crawford		6 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Linda Crawford at 299-8940 or laustin@mclennan.edu .
	7534	ENGL 2307 01	Creative Writing	LA 201	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	McKeown		6
	7535	ENGL 2311 01	Technical Comm (CAI)	LA 102	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Fultz		5 Prerequisite: ENGL 1301 or POFT 1302; Minimum grade C.
INTERNET	7536	ENGL 2311 87	Technical Communication	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Fultz		Prerequisite: ENGL 1301 or POFT 1302; Minimum grade C. On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Debra Fultz at 299-8962 or e-mail dfultz@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	8662	ENGL 2311 88	Technical Communication	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Fultz		Prerequisite: ENGL 1301 or POFT 1302; Minimum grade C. On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Debra Fultz at 299-8962 or e-mail dfultz@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	8676	ENGL 2311 89	Technical Communication	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Fultz		Prerequisite: ENGL 1301 or POFT 1302; Minimum grade C. On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Debra Fultz at 299-8949 or e-mail dfultz@mclennan.edu .
	7537	ENGL 2321 01	British Literature	LA 214	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Watts		7
INTERNET	7539	ENGL 2321 87	British Literature	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Lowe		7 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Carol Lowe at 299-8949 or e-mail clowe@mclennan.edu .

4 Must have passed the THEA Writing test or MCC Writing Placement test or have received credit for ENGL 0301.
 5 CAI (Computer Assisted Instruction) English classes, identified as (CAI) will be taught primarily on the computer. Keyboarding or typing skills required; beginning word processing skills desirable.
 6 Prerequisite: ENGL 1301; Minimum grade C.
 7 Prerequisite: ENGL 1302.

ENGLISH (CONTINUED)										For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail wmatta@mclennan.edu									
INTERNET	8663	ENGL 2321 88	British Literature	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Low			7	On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Carol Lowe at 299-8949 or e-mail clowe@mclennan.edu .								
	7540	ENGL 2322 02	British Lit to the Romantics	LA 214	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Scott			7									
	7541	ENGL 2322 03	British Lit to the Romantics	LA 213	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Scott			7									
	7542	ENGL 2322 06	British Lit to the Romantics	LA 214	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Moser			7									
EVENING	7543	ENGL 2322 50	British Lit to the Romantics	LA 102	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	McKeown			7									
WEEKEND	8693	ENGL 2322 60	British Lit to the Romantics	LA 104	S	09:00AM-12:15PM	Staff			7	Meets 01/20/07-05/04/07. Meets every Saturday.								
INTERNET	7544	ENGL 2322 87	British Lit to the Romantics	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Low			7	On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Carol Lowe at 299-8949 or e-mail clowe@mclennan.edu .								
INTERNET	7545	ENGL 2322 88	British Lit to the Romantics	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Low			7	On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Carol Lowe at 299-8949 or e-mail clowe@mclennan.edu .								
INTERNET	8661	ENGL 2323 87	British Lit: Romantics-Present	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Low			7	On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Carol Lowe at 299-8949 or e-mail clowe@mclennan.edu .								
INTERNET	7546	ENGL 2326 87	American Literature	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Bohde			7	On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Cheryl Bohde at 299-8953 or e-mail cbohde@mclennan.edu .								
	7547	ENGL 2327 01	American Lit to Civil War	LA 207	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Watts			7									
INTERNET	7550	ENGL 2327 87	American Lit to Civil War	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cook			7	On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Linda Cook at 299-8908 or e-mail lcook@mclennan.edu .								
INTERNET	7551	ENGL 2327 88	American Lit to Civil War	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cook			7	On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Linda Cook at 299-8908 or e-mail lcook@mclennan.edu .								
	7552	ENGL 2328 01	Amer Lit: Civil War-Present	LA 214	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Watts			7	ENGL 2327 is not a prerequisite.								
	8659	ENGL 2328 02	Amer Lit: Civil War-Present	LA 214	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Laughlin			7	ENGL 2327 is not a prerequisite.								
EVENING	8674	ENGL 2328 50	Amer Lit: Civil War-Present	LA 214	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Laughlin			7	ENGL 2327 is not a prerequisite.								
INTERNET	7554	ENGL 2328 87	Amer Lit: Civil War-Present	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cook			7	On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Linda Cook at 299-8908 or e-mail lcook@mclennan.edu . ENGL 2327 is not a prerequisite.								

Legend	<i>Synonym/ Control #</i>	<i>Subject/ Course #/Section #</i>	<i>Course Title</i>	<i>Building Room</i>	<i>Days</i>	<i>Time</i>	<i>Instructor</i>	<i>Fee</i>	<i>Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes</i>
INTERNET	8660	ENGL 2328 88	Amer Lit: Civil War-Present	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cook		7 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Linda Cook at 299-8908 or e-mail lcook@mclennan.edu . ENGL 2327 is not a prerequisite.
INTERNET	8808	ENGL 2332 87	World Lit to 17th Century	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cook		7 Meets 01/17/07-05/04/07. On the first day of class, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and begin the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Linda Cook at 299-8908 or e-mail lcook@mclennan.edu .
EVENING	7556	ENGL 2333 50	World Lit: 17th Cent-Present	LA 214	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	McKeown		7
	7558	ENGL 2341 02	Forms of Lit: Children's Lit	LA 213	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Laughlin		7

7 Prerequisite: ENGL 1302.

ENGLISH AS A SECOND LANGUAGE										For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail wmatta@mclennan.edu									
EVENING	8694	ESOL 0300 50	Develop Comp & Reading I Laboratory	LA 201 SC 222	M TBA	06:00PM-09:00PM TBA	Cornish Hudson	10.00	Prerequisite: Non-native English speaking and placement based on THEA or approved alternative test scores in reading and/or writing.										
EVENING	8695	ESOL 0301 50	Develop Comp & Reading II Laboratory	LA 201 SC 222	M TBA	06:00PM-09:00PM TBA	Cornish Hudson	10.00	Prerequisite: Non-native English speaking and placement based on THEA or approved alternative test scores in reading and/or writing.										

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE										For more information, call Ron Epps at 299-8168 or e-mail repps@mclennan.edu									
	7560	ENVR 1101 01	General Enviro Science Lab	SC 217	TH	08:00AM-10:50AM	Alexander	10.00	1										
	7561	ENVR 1101 02	General Enviro Science Lab	SC 217	TH	01:00PM-03:50PM	Alexander	10.00	1										
EVENING	7562	ENVR 1101 50	General Enviro Science Lab	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Chmielewski	10.00	1 Meets on Thursday, January 11, 6-6:45 p.m. in HPE 101. This orientation meeting will be the only required classroom attendance time. The course syllabus and initial labs will be distributed at this time.										
	7564	ENVR 1301 01	Gen Environmental Science	SC 217	T	08:00AM-10:50AM	Alexander												
	7565	ENVR 1301 02	Gen Environmental Science	SC 217	T	01:00PM-03:50PM	Alexander												
EVENING	7566	ENVR 1301 50	Gen Environmental Science	HPE 101	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Chmielewski												

1 If you are taking ENVR 1301 and ENVR 1101, you must sign up for a lab taught by the same instructor as the lecture. IF YOU ARE TAKING ENVR 1101 ONLY, YOU MUST HAVE PREVIOUSLY TAKEN ENVR 1301.

FIRE PROTECTION TECHNOLOGY										For more information, call Steve Cook at 299-8755 or e-mail scook@mclennan.edu									
The Fire Academy runs from 8:00 a.m. -5:00 p.m. Monday through Friday for one semester. In addition to completing the MCC student application process, students must also apply to the Fire Academy. Enrollment in this program is limited. For information about the application process and deadlines, contact the Program Director, Steve Cook, at scook@mclennan.edu or 299-8755.																			

FRENCH										For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail wmatta@mclennan.edu									
	8711	FREN 1412 01	Beginning French II Laboratory	AC 203 AC 203	MW TTH	09:10AM-10:05AM 09:35AM-10:55AM	Staff		Prerequisite: FREN 1411										
EVENING	7575	FREN 1412 50	Beginning French II Laboratory	LA 217 LA 217	TTH TTH	06:00PM-07:15PM 07:30PM-08:25PM	Staff		Prerequisite: FREN 1411										

GEOGRAPHY										For more information, call Gilbert Montemayor at 299-8918 or e-mail gmontemayor@mclennan.edu									
	7576	GEOG 1300 01	World Geography	LA 109	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Apperson												

GEOLOGY

For more information, call Ron Epps at 299-8168 or e-mail repps@mclennan.edu

	7577	GEOL 1404 01	Historical Geology Laboratory	SC 217 SC 217	MWF MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM 09:05AM-10:00AM	Alexander	10.00	
	7578	GEOL 1404 02	Historical Geology Laboratory	SC 217 SC 217	MW MW	01:00PM-02:20PM 02:30PM-03:50PM	Alexander	10.00	
EVENING	7579	GEOL 1404 50	Historical Geology Laboratory	SC 217 SC 217	MW MW	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	10.00	

GOVERNMENT

For more information, call Gilbert Montemayor at 299-8918 or e-mail gmontemayor@mclennan.edu

	7580	GOVT 2304 01	Intro to Political Science	LA 212	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Campenni Holder		1
	7581	GOVT 2305 01	National Government	LA 105	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Holder		1
	7582	GOVT 2305 02	National Government	LA 105	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Holder		1
	7583	GOVT 2305 03	National Government	LH 200	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Holder		1
	7584	GOVT 2305 05	National Government	LA 109	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Hubble		1
	7585	GOVT 2305 06	National Government	LA 109	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Campenni		1
	7586	GOVT 2305 14	National Government	LH 200	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Campenni		1
	7587	GOVT 2305 15	National Government	LA 109	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Campenni		1
	7588	GOVT 2305 16	National Government	LA 105	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Hubble		1
	7589	GOVT 2305 18	National Government	LA 105	TTH	02:30PM-03:50PM	Hubble		1
EVENING	7591	GOVT 2305 50	National Government	LA 105	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		1
INTERNET	7594	GOVT 2305 87	National Government	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Campenni		1 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Mike Campenni at 299-8941 or via e-mail at mcampenni@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	7595	GOVT 2305 88	National Government	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Buckstead		1 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Jonathan Buckstead via e-mail at jbuckstead@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	7596	GOVT 2305 89	National Government	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Buckstead		1 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Jonathan Buckstead via e-mail at jbuckstead@mclennan.edu .
	7603	GOVT 2306 01	Texas Government	LA 104	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff		1, 2
	7604	GOVT 2306 03	Texas Government	LA 109	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Ramon		1, 2
	7605	GOVT 2306 05	Texas Government	LH 200	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Ramon		1, 2
	7606	GOVT 2306 09	Texas Government	LA 104	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Hubble		1, 2
	7607	GOVT 2306 12	Texas Government	LA 109	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Holder		1, 2
	7608	GOVT 2306 14	Texas Government	LA 205	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Holder		1, 2
	7609	GOVT 2306 15	Texas Government	LA 104	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Ramon		1, 2
	7618	GOVT 2306 16	Texas Government	LA 105	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Ramon		1, 2
EVENING	7611	GOVT 2306 50	Texas Government	LA 105	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		1, 2
WEEKEND	7612	GOVT 2306 60	Texas Government	LA 105	S	09:00AM-12:00PM	Staff		1, 2 Meets every Saturday.
MCGREGOR EVENING	7614	GOVT 2306 77	Texas Government	MCG 104	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	6.00	1, 2 Held at MCC McGregor Center. See page 26 for details.

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
INTERNET	7615	GOVT 2306 87	Texas Government	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Campenni		1, 2 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Mike Campenni at 299-8941 or via e-mail at mcampenni@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	7616	GOVT 2306 88	Texas Government	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Campenni		1, 2 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Mike Campenni at 299-8941 or via e-mail at mcampenni@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	8910	GOVT 2306 89	Texas Government	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Buckstead		1, 2 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Jonathan Buckstead via e-mail at jbuckstead@mclennan.edu .

1 Students must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA, approved alternative test, or have received credit for READ 0302.
2 GOVT 2305 not a prerequisite

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

For more information, call Ron Epps at 299-8812 or e-mail repps@mclennan.edu

	8036	PHED 1103 01	Tennis I Laboratory	HPE TEN HPE 126	MWF TBA	10:20AM-11:15AM TBA	Burroughs	5.00	Must meet in HPE 126 on January 8, during class time.
	8037	PHED 1104 01	Volleyball I	HPE 100	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Ordonez	5.00	
	8038	PHED 1106 01	Figure & Weight Control Laboratory	HPE 100 HIGH LANDS	T TH	08:00AM-09:20AM 08:00AM-09:20AM	Ammon	5.00	
	8039	PHED 1108 01	Racquetball	HPE RBC	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Mejia	5.00	
	8040	PHED 1108 02	Racquetball	HPE RBC	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Mejia	5.00	
	8041	PHED 1109 01	Aerobic Dance & Exercise I	HPE 020	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Everett	5.00	
	8042	PHED 1109 02	Aerobic Dance & Exercise I	HPE 020	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Rhodes	5.00	
	8043	PHED 1110 01	Weight Training	HIGH LANDS	MWF	07:00AM-07:55AM	Gill	5.00	
	8044	PHED 1110 02	Weight Training	HPE 015	MWF	07:00AM-07:55AM	Ellis	5.00	
	8045	PHED 1110 03	Weight Training	HPE 015	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Ammon	5.00	
	8046	PHED 1110 04	Weight Training	HIGH LANDS	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Silver	5.00	
	8047	PHED 1110 05	Weight Training	HPE 015	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Ammon	5.00	
	8048	PHED 1110 06	Weight Training	HPE 015	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Ammon	5.00	
	8049	PHED 1110 07	Weight Training	HPE 015	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Burroughs	5.00	
	8050	PHED 1110 08	Weight Training	HPE 015	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Berryman	5.00	
	8051	PHED 1110 09	Weight Training	HPE 015	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Ordonez	5.00	
	8052	PHED 1110 10	Weight Training	HPE 015	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Burroughs	5.00	
	8053	PHED 1110 11	Weight Training	HPE 015	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Ammon	5.00	
	8054	PHED 1110-12	Weight Training	HPE 015	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff	5.00	
EVENING	8055	PHED 1110 50	Weight Training	HPE 015	MW	05:20PM-06:40PM	Jennings	5.00	
INTERNET	8056	PHED 1110 87	Weight Training	HPE 015 IT TBA	T TBA	05:00PM-07:00PM TBA	Beatty	5.00	Must attend orientation on Tuesday, January 9, from 5-7 p.m. in HPE 015. Students are expected to wear workout clothing the night of orientation. Workouts may be completed in HPE 015 (weight training facility) or other instructor-approved facility. E-mail lbeatty@mclennan.edu from the e-mail address you will be using for the course stating that you have enrolled. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Linda Beatty at 299-8875 or lbeatty@mclennan.edu .

HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION (CONTINUED) For more information, call Ron Epps at 299-8812 or e-mail repps@mclennan.edu

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	8057	PHED 1111 02	Aerobic Weight Training	HPE 020	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Beatty	5.00	
	8058	PHED 1112 01	Walking For Life	HPE 103	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Butler	5.00	
	8059	PHED 1112 02	Walking For Life	HPE 100	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	McGinty	5.00	
	8060	PHED 1112 03	Walking For Life	HPE POOL	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	McGinty	5.00	
	8061	PHED 1112 04	Walking For Life	HPE 100	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Ellis	5.00	
EVENING	8062	PHED 1112 50	Walking For Life	HPE 103	TTH	05:20PM-06:40PM	Staff	5.00	
EVENING	8801	PHED 1112 51	Walking For Life	HPE 103	MW	05:20PM-06:40PM	Staff	5.00	
INTERNET	8063	PHED 1112 87	Walking For Life	HPE 100 IT TBA	W TBA	05:00PM-06:00PM TBA	Beatty	5.00	Must attend orientation on Wednesday, January 10, from 5-6 p.m. in HPE 100. For computer specs, see page 22. E-mail lbeatty@mclennan.edu from the e-mail address you will be using for the course stating that you have enrolled. Contact Linda Beatty at 299-8875 or lbeatty@mclennan.edu .
	8064	PHED 1113 01	Basketball	HIGH LANDS	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Gill	7.00	
	8065	PHED 1113 02	Basketball	HIGH LANDS	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Silver	7.00	
	8066	PHED 1114 01	Water Aerobics	HPE POOL	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Beatty	5.00	
	8067	PHED 1115 01	Softball (Slow Pitch)	HPE 103	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Jennings	5.00	
	8068	PHED 1116 01	Aerobics Step Training	HPE 020	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Hinton	5.00	
INTERNET	8070	PHED 1118 87	Contemporary Health	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Beatty		Mandatory ONLINE ORIENTATION ONLY on Monday, Jan. 8. Go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. E-mail lbeatty@mclennan.edu from the e-mail address you will be using for the course stating that you have enrolled. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Linda Beatty at 299-8875 or e-mail lbeatty@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	8071	PHED 1118 F1	Contemporary Health	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Beatty		Meets 02/05/07-05/04/07. Must attend ONLINE ORIENTATION ONLY on Monday, Feb. 5, from 5-6:30 pm. E-mail lbeatty@mclennan.edu from the e-mail address you will be using for the course stating that you have enrolled. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Linda Beatty at 299-8875 or lbeatty@mclennan.edu .
	8073	PHED 1120 01	Physical Cond for Firefighters	HPE 015	MWF	04:00PM-05:00PM	Beatty	5.00	
	8074	PHED 1121 01	Golf I	HPE 126	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Ammon	35.00	Must meet at HPE 126 on January 8, from 1-2:20 pm.
OFF CAMPUS	8076	PHED 1122 75	Bowling	LAKB 001	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Butler	35.00	Meets at the Lake Air Bowling Lanes, 4610 BOSQUE BLVD, WACO, TX. Phone: (254) 776-1717
	8077	PHED 1123 01	Beginning Swimming	HPE POOL	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Burroughs	5.00	
	8078	PHED 1124 01	Volleyball II	HPE 100	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Ordonez	5.00	Prerequisite: PHED 1104
	8079	PHED 1129 01	Golf II	HPE 126	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Ammon	35.00	Prerequisite: PHED 1121. Must meet at HPE 126 on January 8, from 1-2:20 pm. Prerequisite: PHED 1121.
	8081	PHED 1130 01	Intermediate Swimming	HPE POOL	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Burroughs	5.00	
	8082	PHED 1131 01	Tennis II Laboratory	HPE 126 HPE TEN	MWF TBA	10:20AM-11:15AM TBA	Burroughs	5.00	Prerequisite: PHED 1103. Minimum grade B; Prerequisite: PHED 1103. Must meet in HPE 126 on January 8, during class time.
	8083	PHED 1136 01	Varsity Basketball	HIGH LANDS	MTWTHF	TBA	Rhodes	5.00	
	8084	PHED 1136 02	Varsity Basketball	HIGH LANDS	MTWTHF	TBA	Gill	5.00	
	8085	PHED 1137 01	Varsity Baseball	HPE 106	MTWTHF	TBA	Mejia	5.00	
	8087	PHED 1138 01	Varsity Dance Laboratory	HPE 020 HPE 100	MWF TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM 01:00PM-02:20PM	Hinton	5.00	

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	8088	PHED 1139 01	Varsity Golf	HPE 126	MTWTHF	TBA	Mitchell	5.00	
	8089	PHED 1139 02	Varsity Golf	HPE 126	MTWTHF	TBA	Butler	5.00	
	8090	PHED 1141 01	Varsity Softball	HPE 101	MTWTHF	TBA	Ordonez	5.00	
	8091	PHED 1150 01	Lap Swimming	HPE POOL	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Burroughs	5.00	
	8092	PHED 1306 01	First Aid	HPE 101	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Hinton	17.00	
	8093	PHED 1306 02	First Aid	HPE 101	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Berryman	17.00	
	8094	PHED 1306 03	First Aid	HPE 101	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Berryman	17.00	
	8095	PHED 1321 01	Sports Officiating	HPE 101 HPE 100	MWF MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM 08:00AM-08:55AM	Burroughs		
	8096	PHED 1322 01	Principles-Coaching Basketbl	HPE 103 HIGH LANDS	TTH TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM 09:35AM-10:55AM	Rhodes		
	8097	PHED 1373 01	Wellness and Lifestyle	HPE 103	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Everett	7.00	

HEALTH INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY For more information, call Lesley Weber at 299-8233 or e-mail lweber@mclennan.edu

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program) POFM 1331 Medical Transcription is located in Office Technology Careers.

EVENING	7669	HITT 1255 50	Health Care Statistics	AS 209	M	05:00PM-07:00PM	Beers		Prerequisite: HITT 1301. Minimum of grade C or better.
	7670	HITT 1261 01	Clinical - Coding	HOSPITAL	TBA	TBA	Weber	13.00	Prerequisite: HITT 2435 with a grade of C or better or approval of Program Director. Clinical rotations are scheduled throughout the week for 8 hours per week. Student must e-mail lweber@mclennan.edu to obtain clinical scheduling information. Orientation day TBA.
INTERNET	7671	HITT 1345 87	Health Care Delivery System	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Weber		Prerequisite: HITT 1301 with a grade of C or better. Students will be expected to complete self-paced assignments/quizzes using internet and computerized resources. Course work may be completed in open computer labs or on the student's personal computer if compatible with specified requirements. For computer specs, see page 22. Students must log in to Blackboard during the week of 1/08 through 1/12 and complete the online Blackboard orientation. E-mail lweber@mclennan.edu from the e-mail address you will be using stating that you have enrolled in the class and have completed the online orientation or contact Lesley Weber at 254-299-8233. Failure to complete the online orientation may result in being withdrawn from the course.
	8761	HITT 1353 01	Legal/Ethical Aspects Hlth Inf	HC 102	TH	09:00AM-12:00PM	McGregor		Prerequisite: HITT 1301 with a grade of C or better.
	7673	HITT 2149 01	RHIT Competency Review	AS 209	T	03:40PM-04:40PM	Weber		Prerequisites: HITT 1301, HITT 1255, HITT 1345, HITT 1441, HITT 2343, HITT 1260, HITT 2260 and MRMT 1211 with a grade of C or better and approval of Program Director.
	7674	HITT 2261 01	Clin-Hlth Info Tech/Tech	HOSPITAL	TBA	TBA	Weber	13.00	Prerequisites: HITT 2260, HITT 1441 and HITT 2343 with a grade of C or better or approval of Program Director. Clinical rotations are scheduled throughout the week. Student must e-mail lweber@mclennan.edu to obtain clinical scheduling information.
EVENING	7675	HITT 2331 50	Medical Terminology Adv	HC 114	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Tipton		Prerequisites: HPRS 1206 with a grade of C or better.

HEALTH INFORMATION TECH (CONTINUED) For more information, call Lesley Weber at 299-8233 or e-mail lweber@mclennan.edu

INTERNET	7676	HITT 2339 87	Hlth Info Organization/Superv	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Weber		Prerequisites: HITT 1301, HITT 1255, HITT 1345, HITT 1441, HITT 1353, and HITT 2343 with a grade of C or better. This course will be taught using an Internet instructional method. Students will be expected to complete self-paced assignments/quizzes using Internet and computerized resources. Course work may be completed in open computer labs or on the student's personal computer. For computer specs, see page 22. Students must log-in to Blackboard during the week of 1/08 through 1/12 and complete the online Blackboard orientation. E-mail lweber@mclennan.edu stating that you have enrolled in the course and that you have completed the orientation from the e-mail address you will be using for the course. Failure to complete the online orientation may result in being withdrawn from the course.
EVENING	8733	HITT 2435 50	Coding/Reimbursement Mthd Laboratory	AS 209 AS 209	TTH TTH	05:30PM-06:15PM 06:20PM-07:00PM	Beers	20.00	Prerequisite: HITT 1441 with a grade of C or better or approval of Program Director.
	7863	MRMT 1262 01	Clinical-Medical Transcription	HOSPITAL	TBA	TBA	Weber	13.00	Prerequisites: POFM 1331, HITT 2331 and HPRS 2300 with a grade of C or better or approval of Program Director. Clinical rotations are scheduled throughout the week for 12 hours per week. Student must e-mail lweber@mclennan.edu to obtain clinical scheduling information. Orientation day TBA.
	7864	MRMT 2433 01	Adv Medical Transcription Laboratory	AS 209 AS 209	TTH TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM 11:10AM-12:10PM	Tipton	20.00	Prerequisites: HITT 2331, POFM 1331 and HPRS 2300 with a grade of C or better.

HEALTH SCIENCES For more information, call Bridgit Moore at 299-8764 or e-mail bmoore@mclennan.edu

POFM 1202 Computers in Health Care is located in Office Technology Careers.

INTERNET	7678	HPRS 1102 87	Wellness/Health Promotion	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Thomas		Available to all Health Science majors. This course will be taught using an Internet instructional method. Students will be expected to complete self-paced assignments using the Internet and computerized resources. Course work may be completed in open computer labs or on the student's personal computer. For computer specifications, see page 22. Students must log in to Blackboard during the week of January 8-12 and complete the online Blackboard orientation. E-mail stthomas@mclennan.edu stating that you have enrolled in the course and completed the orientation from the e-mail address you will be using for the course or call Shannon Thomas at 254-299-8408. Failure to complete the online orientation may result in being withdrawn from the course.
	7679	HPRS 1206 01	Medical Terminology	HC 114	W	09:10AM-11:10AM	Thomas		Available to all Health Science majors.
EVENING	7683	HPRS 1206 02	Medical Terminology	HC 113	T	06:00PM-08:00PM	Fultz		Available to all Health Science majors.
INTERNET FLEXTRACK	7680	HPRS 1206 F0	Medical Terminology	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Tipton		Meets 01/25/07-05/04/07. Available to All Health Science majors. Taught using Internet instructional method. Students will be expected to complete self-paced assignments/quizzes using Internet and computerized resources. Coursework may be completed in open computer labs or on the students personal computer if compatible with specified requirements. For computer specs, see page 22. Students must log in to Blackboard the week of 1/08 through 1/12 for on-line mandatory Blackboard orientation. E-mail etiption@mclennan.edu , stating that you have enrolled in the course and that you have completed the online orientation from the e-mail address you will be using for the course. Failure to complete the online orientation may result in being withdrawn from the course.

INTERNET FLEXTRACK	7681	HPRS 1206 F1	Medical Terminology	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Tipton		Meets 01/25/07-05/04/07. Available to all Health Science majors. Taught using Internet instructional method. Students will be expected to complete self-paced assignments/quizzes using Internet and computerized resources. Course work may be completed in open computer labs or on the student's personal computer. For computer specs, see page 22. Students must log in to Blackboard during the week of 1/08 through 1/12 and complete the online Blackboard orientation. E-mail etiption@mclennan.edu stating that you have enrolled in the course and that you have completed the online orientation from the e-mail address you will be using for the course. Failure to complete the online orientation may result in being withdrawn from the course.
INTERNET FLEXTRACK	7682	HPRS 1206 F2	Medical Terminology	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Tipton		Meets 01/25/07-05/04/07. Available to all Health Science majors. Taught using Internet instructional method. Students will be expected to complete self-paced assignments/quizzes using Internet and computerized resources. Course work may be completed in open computer labs or on the student's personal computer. For computer specs, see page 22. Students must log in to Blackboard during the week of 1/08 through 1/12 and complete the online Blackboard orientation. E-mail etiption@mclennan.edu stating that you have enrolled in the course and state that you have completed the online orientation from the e-mail address you will be using for the course. Failure to complete the online orientation may result in being withdrawn from the course.
	7685	HPRS 2300 01	Pharmacology/Health Prof	HC 103	W	11:30AM-03:00PM	Moore		Prerequisite: VNSG 1420; or one semester of college-level Anatomy and Physiology OR approval of Division Director. Available to all Health Science majors.
	7686	HPRS 2301 01	Pathophysiology	HC 114	TTH	11:10AM-12:40PM	Petree		Prerequisite: VNSG 1420; or one semester of college-level Anatomy and Physiology OR consent of Division Director. Available to all Health Science majors.
	7687	HPRS 2301 02	Pathophysiology	HC 103	MW	08:30AM-10:00AM	Petree		Prerequisite: VNSG 1420; or one semester of college-level Anatomy and Physiology OR consent of Division Director. Available to all Health Science majors.
	8441	VNSG 1420 01	Anatomy/Physiology Alli Hlth	HC 114	MW	11:30AM-01:30PM	Thomas		Available to all Health Science majors.
	8442	VNSG 1420 02	Anatomy/Physiology Alli Hlth	HC 113	TTH	02:20PM-04:20PM	Thomas		Available to all Health Science majors.
EVENING	8443	VNSG 1420 50	Anatomy/Physiology Alli Hlth	HC 113	MW	06:00PM-08:00PM	Fultz		Available to all Health Science majors.
INTERNET	8444	VNSG 1420 87	Anatomy/Physiology Alli Hlth	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Tipton		Available to all Health Science majors. This course will be taught using Internet instructional method. Students will be expected to complete self-paced assignments using the Internet and computerized resources. Course work may be completed in open computer labs or on the students' personal computer. For computer specifications, see page 22. Students must log in to Blackboard during the week of 1/08 through 1/12 and complete the online Blackboard orientation. E-mail etiption@mclennan.edu , stating that you have enrolled in the course and that you have completed the online orientation from the e-mail address you will be using for the course. Failure to complete the online orientation may result in being withdrawn from the course.

HEALTH SCIENCES (CONTINUED) For more information, call Bridgit Moore at 299-8764 or e-mail bmoore@mclennan.edu

INTERNET	8447	VNSG 1420 88	Anatomy/Physiology Alli Hlth	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Thomas	Available to all Health Science majors. This course will be taught using a Internet instructional method. Students will be expected to complete self-paced assignments using the Internet and computerized resources. Course work may be completed in open computer labs or on the student's personal computer. For computer specifications, see page 22. Students must log in to Blackboard during the week of 1/08 through 1/12 and complete the online Blackboard orientation. E-mail stthomas@mclennan.edu stating that you have enrolled in the course and have completed the online orientation from the e-mail address you will be using for the course. Failure to complete the online orientation may result in being withdrawn from the course.
HYBRID	8446	VNSG 1420 H0	Anatomy/Physiology Alli Hlth	HC 113 IT TBA	TH TBA	06:00PM-08:00PM TBA	Fultz	Available to all Health Science majors. This course will be taught using a Hybrid instructional method. Students will be expected to complete self-paced assignments using the Internet and computerized resources. Course work may be completed in open computer labs or on the student's personal computer. For computer specifications, see page 22. Mandatory Blackboard orientation will be provided on the first class day. Contact Gary Fultz at 254-299-8445 or e-mail gfultz@mclennan.edu .

HISTORY For more information, call Gilbert Montemayor at 299-8918 or e-mail gmontemayor@mclennan.edu

	7621	HIST 1301 01	History of US to 1877	LH 200	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Clark	1
	7622	HIST 1301 03	History of US to 1877	LA 104	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Cruseturner	1
	7623	HIST 1301 05	History of US to 1877	LA 104	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Clark	1
	7624	HIST 1301 06	History of US to 1877	LA 212	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Canales	1
	7625	HIST 1301 07	History of US to 1877	LA 104	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Cruseturner	1
	7626	HIST 1301 08	History of US to 1877	LA 203	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Canales	1
	7628	HIST 1301 15	History of US to 1877	LA 204	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Canales	1
	7629	HIST 1301 16	History of US to 1877	LA 204	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Canales	1
	7630	HIST 1301 19	History of US to 1877	LA 105	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Canales	1
EVENING	7632	HIST 1301 50	History of US to 1877	LA 109	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	1
INTERNET	7634	HIST 1301 86	History of US to 1877	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Flowers	1 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Melody Flowers via e-mail at mflowers@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	7635	HIST 1301 87	History of US to 1877	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Flowers	1 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Aimee Harris-Johnson via e-mail at mflowers@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	7636	HIST 1301 88	History of US to 1877	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Harris-Johnson	1 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Aimee Harris-Johnson via e-mail at aharris-johnson@mclennan.edu .
	7639	HIST 1302 01	History of US from 1877	LA 109	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Pelon	1, 2
	7640	HIST 1302 05	History of US from 1877	LA 109	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Pelon	1, 2
	7641	HIST 1302 07	History of US from 1877	LH 200	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Clark	1, 2

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	7642	HIST 1302 09	History of US from 1877	LA 105	MW	11:30AM-12:50PM	Apperson		1, 2
	7643	HIST 1302 10	History of US from 1877	LA 104	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Clark		1, 2
	7644	HIST 1302 11	History of US from 1877	LA 105	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Apperson		1, 2
	7645	HIST 1302 13	History of US from 1877	LA 105	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Apperson		1, 2
	7646	HIST 1302 15	History of US from 1877	LA 104	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Clark		1, 2
	7647	HIST 1302 16	History of US from 1877	LA 203	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Cruseturner		1, 2
	7648	HIST 1302 17	History of US from 1877	SC 217	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Pelon		1, 2
	7649	HIST 1302 18	History of US from 1877	LA 203	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Cruseturner		1, 2
	7650	HIST 1302 19	History of US from 1877	LA 105	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Apperson		1, 2
	7651	HIST 1302 20	History of US from 1877	LA 109	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Pelon		1, 2
EVENING	7653	HIST 1302 50	History of US from 1877	LA 109	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Montemayor		1, 2
WEEKEND	7654	HIST 1302 60	History of US from 1877	LA 109	S	09:00AM-12:00PM	Staff		1, 2 Meets every Saturday
MCGREGOR EVENING	7656	HIST 1302 76	History of US from 1877	MCG 104	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	6.00	1, 2 Held at MCC McGregor Center. See page 26 for details.
INTERNET	7657	HIST 1302 86	History of US from 1877	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Friend		1, 2 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Michael Friend via e-mail at mfriend@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	7658	HIST 1302 87	History of US from 1877	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cruseturner		1, 2 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Ashley Cruseturner at 299-8943 or via e-mail at acruseturner@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	7659	HIST 1302 88	History of US from 1877	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Cruseturner		1, 2 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Ashley Cruseturner at 299-8943 or via e-mail at acruseturner@mclennan.edu .
	7668	HIST 2322 01	World Civilization II	LA 105	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Staff		HIST 2321 is not a prerequisite.

1 Students must have passed the reading portion of the the THEA, approved alternative test, or have received credit for READ 0302.
2 HIST 1301 not a prerequisite

INTERPRETER TRAINING For more information, call Rob Granberry at 299-8733 or e-mail rgranberry@mclennan.edu

	8333	SGNL 1402 01	Beginning ASL II Laboratory	CSC E222 CSC E222	MWF MWF	08:20AM-09:15AM 09:25AM-10:05AM	Granberry		Prerequisite: SGNL 1401; Minimum grade C.
	8334	SGNL 1402 02	Beginning ASL II Laboratory	CSC E223 CSC E223	TTH TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM 11:05AM-12:00PM	Granberry		Prerequisite: SGNL 1401; Minimum grade C.
EVENING	8336	SGNL 1402 50	Beginning ASL II Laboratory	CSC E222 CSC E222	TTH TTH	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:25PM	Granberry		Prerequisite: SGNL 1401; Minimum grade C.
	8337	SGNL 2302 01	Intermediate ASL II	CSC E222	TTH	02:15PM-03:30PM	Boles		Prerequisite: SGNL 2301; Minimum grade C.
EVENING	8736	SGNL 2302 50	Intermediate ASL II	CSC E223	TTH	06:00PM-07:20PM	Boles		Prerequisite: SGNL 2301; Minimum grade C.
	8338	SLNG 1211 01	Fingerspelling & Numbering Laboratory	CSC E222 TBA TBA	MW TBA	11:30AM-12:25PM TBA	Granberry		Prerequisite: SGNL 1401; Minimum grade C.
	8340	SLNG 1347 01	Deaf Culture	CSC E222	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Boles		Prerequisite: SLNG 1317; Minimum grade C.
	8341	SLNG 2402 01	Interpreting II Laboratory	CSC E222 CSC E222	TTH TTH	10:45AM-12:05PM 12:15PM-01:10PM	Boles		Prerequisite: SLNG 2401; Minimum grade C.
	8342	SLNG 2488 01	Intern/Sign Language Interpret Internship	CSC E222 TBA TBA	T TBA	09:35AM-10:30AM TBA	Boles		Corequisite: SLNG 2402

JOURNALISM

For more information, call Gilbert Montemayor at 299-8918 or e-mail gmontemayor@mclennan.edu

7246	COMM 1307 01	Intro To Mass Communication	CSC D102	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Staff	
------	--------------	-----------------------------	----------	-----	-----------------	-------	--

LEGAL ASSISTANT

For more information, call Linda Gassaway at 299-8203 or e-mail lgassaway@mclennan.edu

See Paralegal

LONG TERM CARE

For more information, call Joe Arrington at 299-8718 or e-mail jarrington@mclennan.edu

HYBRID	7735	LTCA 2314 H1	Long Term Care Law	CSC E111 TBA TBA	M TBA	01:00PM-4:00PM TBA	Arrington		Class will meet in the CSC E111 on the following Mondays: 01/08, 01/22, 02/12, 03/05, 03/26, 04/09 and 04/30. Contact Joe Arrington at 299-8718 or e-mail jarrington@mclennan.edu .
HYBRID EVENING	7736	LTCA 2315 H5	Fin. Mgt. in L.T.C. Facility	CSC E111 TBA TBA	M TBA	05:30PM-08:30PM TBA	Arrington		Class will meet in the CSC E111 on the following Mondays: 01/08, 01/22, 02/12, 03/05, 03/26, 04/09 and 04/30. Contact Joe Arrington at 299-8718 or e-mail jarrington@mclennan.edu .
EVENING	7737	LTCA 2489 50	Intern-Hosp/Health Fac Adm Internship	CSC E111 TBA TBA	M TBA	04:20PM-05:15PM TBA	Arrington	13.00	A repeatable internship for Long-Term Care Administration students. Approval of advisor required. Contact Joe Arrington at 299-8718 or e-mail jarrington@mclennan.edu .
EVENING	7738	LTCA 2689 50	Intern-Hosp/Health Fac Adm Internship	CSC E111 TBA TBA	M TBA	04:20PM-05:15PM TBAf	Arrington	13.00	A repeatable internship for Long-Term Care Administration students. Approval of advisor required. Contact Joe Arrington at 299-8718 or e-mail jarrington@mclennan.edu .

MATHEMATICS

For more information, call Ron Epps at 299-8812 or e-mail repps@mclennan.edu

	7739	MATH 0100 01	Basic Concepts in Arithmetic	HPE 218B	MW	TBA	Webb	10.00	1, 2
	7740	MATH 0100 02	Basic Concepts in Arithmetic	HPE 218B	TTH	TBA	Webb	10.00	1, 2
	7742	MATH 0101 01	Basic Apps of Arithmetic	HPE 218B	TBA	TBA	Staff	10.00	1, 2 Prerequisite: MATH 0100
	8907	MATH 0102 01	Pre-algebra I	HPE 218B	TBA	TBA	Chow	10.00	1, 2
	8908	MATH 0103 01	Pre-algebra II	HPE 218B	TBA	TBA	Chow	10.00	1, 2 Prerequisite: MATH 0102
	8909	MATH 0104 01	Pre-Algebra III	HPE 218B	TBA	TBA	Chow	10.00	1, 2 Prerequisite: MATH 0103
	7743	MATH 0105 01	Beginning Algebra I	HPE 218B	MW	TBA	Chow	10.00	1, 2
	7744	MATH 0105 02	Beginning Algebra I	HPE 218B	TTH	TBA	Chow	10.00	1, 2
	7745	MATH 0106 01	Beginning Algebra II	HPE 218B	MW	TBA	Chow	10.00	1, 2 Prerequisite: MATH 0105; Minimum grade C.
	7746	MATH 0106 02	Beginning Algebra II	HPE 218B	TTH	TBA	Chow	10.00	1, 2 Prerequisite: MATH 0105; Minimum grade C.
	7747	MATH 0107 01	Beginning Algebra III	HPE 218B	MW	TBA	Chow	10.00	1, 2 Prerequisite: MATH 0106; Minimum grade C.
	7748	MATH 0107 02	Beginning Algebra III	HPE 218B	TTH	TBA	Chow	10.00	1, 2 Prerequisite: MATH 0106; Minimum grade C.
	7749	MATH 0200 01	Arithmetic Laboratory	HPE 102 HPE 102	MW F	08:00AM-08:55AM 08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff	10.00	1
	7751	MATH 0200 03	Arithmetic Laboratory	HPE 103 HPE 103	MW F	11:30AM-12:25PM 11:30AM-12:25PM	Staff	10.00	1
	7752	MATH 0200 04	Arithmetic Laboratory	HPE 102 HPE 102	TTH TTH	08:00AM-08:55AM 08:55AM-09:20AM	Wlazlinski	10.00	1
	7753	MATH 0200 05	Arithmetic Laboratory	HPE 102 HPE 102	TTH TTH	09:35AM-10:30AM 10:30AM-10:55AM	Wlazlinski	10.00	1
	8752	MATH 0200 06	Arithmetic Laboratory	HPE 203 HPE 203	TTH TTH	11:10AM-12:05PM 12:05AM-12:30PM	Staff	10.00	1
EVENING	7754	MATH 0200 50	Arithmetic Laboratory	HPE 204 HPE 204	MW MW	06:00PM-06:55PM 06:55PM-07:20PM	Staff	10.00	1
EVENING	8754	MATH 0200 51	Arithmetic Laboratory	HPE 205 HPE 205	TTH TTH	07:35PM-08:30PM 08:30PM-08:55PM	Staff	10.00	1
	7756	MATH 0301 01	Pre-algebra	CSC E255	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Moravec	10.00	1, 2

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	7757	MATH 0301 02	Pre-algebra Laboratory	HPE 204 HPE 218A	MWF TBA	08:00AM-08:55AM TBA	Wlazlinski Chow	10.00	1, 2
	7758	MATH 0301 03	Pre-algebra Laboratory	HPE 204 HPE 218B	MWF TBA	10:20AM-11:15AM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2
	7759	MATH 0301 04	Pre-algebra Laboratory	HPE 205 HPE 218B	MWF TBA	11:30AM-12:25PM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2
	7760	MATH 0301 05	Pre-algebra Laboratory	HPE 201 HPE 218B	MW TBA	01:00PM-02:20PM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2
	7761	MATH 0301 06	Pre-algebra Laboratory	HPE 204 HPE 218B	TTH TBA	08:00AM-09:20AM TBA	Berryman Chow	10.00	1, 2
	7762	MATH 0301 07	Pre-algebra Laboratory	CSC D109 HPE 218A	TTH TBA	08:00AM-09:20AM TBA	Lindloff Chow	10.00	1, 2
	7763	MATH 0301 08	Pre-algebra Laboratory	CSC B43 HPE 218B	TTH TBA	09:10AM-10:55AM TBA	Lindloff Chow	10.00	1, 2
	7764	MATH 0301 09	Pre-algebra Laboratory	HPE 205 HPE 218B	TTH TBA	11:10AM-12:30PM TBA	Berryman Chow	10.00	1, 2
	7765	MATH 0301 10	Pre-algebra Laboratory	HPE 201 HPE 218A	TTH TBA	11:10AM-12:30PM TBA	Moravec Chow	10.00	1, 2
	7766	MATH 0301 11	Pre-algebra Laboratory	HPE 202 HPE 218A	TTH TBA	01:00PM-02:20PM TBA	Collins Chow	10.00	1, 2
EVENING	7767	MATH 0301 50	Pre-algebra Laboratory	HPE 205 HPE 218B	MW TBA	06:00PM-07:20PM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2
EVENING	7768	MATH 0301 51	Pre-algebra Laboratory	HPE 204 HPE 218B	TTH TBA	07:35PM-08:55PM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2
FASTTRACK	7770	MATH 0301 80	Pre-algebra Laboratory	HPE 200 HPE 218A	MW TBA	01:00PM-03:40PM TBA	Wlazlinski Chow	10.00	1, 2 Meets 01/08/07-02/28/07
	7771	MATH 0307 01	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 203 HPE 218A	MWF TBA	08:00AM-08:55AM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	7772	MATH 0307 02	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 201 HPE 218B	MWF TBA	09:10AM-10:05AM TBA	Lindloff Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	7773	MATH 0307 03	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 203 HPE 218A	MWF TBA	09:10AM-10:05AM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	7774	MATH 0307 04	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 102 HPE 218B	MWF TBA	10:20AM-11:15AM TBA	Hewitt Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	7775	MATH 0307 05	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 201 HPE 218A	MWF TBA	10:20AM-11:15AM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	7776	MATH 0307 06	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 201 HPE 218B	MW TBA	11:30AM-12:50PM TBA	Berryman Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	7777	MATH 0307 07	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 204 HPE 218A	MW TBA	01:00PM-02:20PM TBA	Duncan Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	7778	MATH 0307 08	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 204 HPE 218A	MW TBA	02:35PM-03:55PM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	7779	MATH 0307 09	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 202 HPE 218A	TTH TBA	08:00AM-09:20AM TBA	Blaskiewicz Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	7780	MATH 0307 10	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 205 HPE 218A	TTH TBA	08:00AM-09:20AM TBA	Hewitt Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3

- 1 Enrollment due to the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirement.
- 2 Go to HPE 218A during the first week of the semester for orientation and to arrange your schedule.
- 3 Prerequisite: MATH 0301

Legend Synonym/ Subject/ Control # Course #/Section # Course Title Building Room Days Time Instructor Fee Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes

MATHEMATICS (CONTINUED)									
For more information, call Ron Epps at 299-8812 or e-mail repps@mclennan.edu									
Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	8734	MATH 0307 11	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 201 HPE 218A	TTH TBA	09:35AM-10:55AM TBA	Shelton Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	7781	MATH 0307 12	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 202 HPE 218B	TTH TBA	09:35AM-10:55AM TBA	Schraeder Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	7782	MATH 0307 13	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 102 HPE 218B	TTH TBA	11:10AM-12:30PM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	7783	MATH 0307 14	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 204 HPE 218B	TTH TBA	01:00PM-02:20PM TBA	Duncan Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
	7784	MATH 0307 15	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 202 HPE 218B	TTH TBA	02:35PM-03:55PM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
EVENING	7785	MATH 0307 50	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 204 HPE 218B	MW TBA	7:35PM-8:55PM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
EVENING	7786	MATH 0307 51	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 204 HPE 218B	TTH TBA	06:00PM-07:20PM TBA	Staff Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3
FLEXTRACK	7789	MATH 0307 F1	Elementary Algebra Laboratory	HPE 200 HPE 218A	MW TBA	01:00PM-03:40PM TBA	Wlazlinski Chow	10.00	1, 2, 3 Meets 03/05/07-05/04/07
	7790	MATH 0311 01	Intermediate Algebra	HPE 201	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Lindloff		4
	7791	MATH 0311 02	Intermediate Algebra	HPE 204	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Wlazlinski		4
	7792	MATH 0311 03	Intermediate Algebra	SC 212	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Staff		4
	7793	MATH 0311 04	Intermediate Algebra	HPE 205	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Duncan		4
	7794	MATH 0311 05	Intermediate Algebra	HPE 203	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Schraeder		4
	7795	MATH 0311 06	Intermediate Algebra	HPE 202	MW	02:35PM-03:55PM	Berryman		4
	7796	MATH 0311 07	Intermediate Algebra	HPE 203	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Duncan		4
	7797	MATH 0311 08	Intermediate Algebra	HPE 200	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Brooks		4
	7798	MATH 0311 09	Intermediate Algebra	HPE 205	TTH	02:35PM-03:55PM	Duncan		4
EVENING	7800	MATH 0311 50	Intermediate Algebra	HPE 205	MW	07:35PM-08:55PM	Staff		4
EVENING	7801	MATH 0311 51	Intermediate Algebra	HPE 205	TTH	06:00PM-07:20PM	Staff		4
WEEKEND	8779	MATH 0311 60	Intermediate Algebra	AS 202	S	09:00AM-12:00PM	Staff		4 Meets every Saturday.
	7804	MATH 1314 01	College Algebra	HPE 200	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Blaskiewicz		5, 6
	7805	MATH 1314 02	College Algebra	CSC E255	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Moravec		5, 6
	7806	MATH 1314 03	College Algebra	HPE 200	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Wlazlinski		5, 6
	7807	MATH 1314 04	College Algebra	HPE 202	MW	11:30AM-12:50PM	Lindloff		5, 6
	7808	MATH 1314 05	College Algebra	HPE 205	MW	02:35PM-03:55PM	Duncan		5, 6
	7809	MATH 1314 06	College Algebra	HPE 200	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Moravec		5, 6
	7810	MATH 1314 07	College Algebra	HPE 204	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Duncan		5, 6
	7811	MATH 1314 08	College Algebra	HPE 204	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Duncan		5, 6
	7812	MATH 1314 09	College Algebra	HPE 200	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Blaskiewicz		5, 6
	7813	MATH 1314 10	College Algebra	HPE 205	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Duncan		5, 6
EVENING	7815	MATH 1314 50	College Algebra	HPE 200	MW	07:35PM-08:55PM	Staff		5, 6
EVENING	8781	MATH 1314 51	College Algebra	HPE 202	TTH	07:35PM-08:55PM	Staff		5, 6
INTERNET	8755	MATH 1314 87	College Algebra	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Collins		5, 6 Students enrolling in MATH 1314 87 must attend an orientation session on Wednesday, January 10, from 5-6:30 p.m. in HPE 218A. Students must bring all required materials listed at the bookstore to orientation. E-mail Jess Collins from the e-mail address you will be using for the course stating that you have enrolled. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Jess Collins at 299-8877 or e-mail jcollins@mclennan.edu . TI-83 or TI-84 graphing calculator required.

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
INTERNET	8760	MATH 1314 88	College Algebra	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Collins		5, 6 Students enrolling in MATH 1314 88 must attend an orientation session on Wednesday, January 10, from 6:30-8 p.m. in HPE 218A. Students must bring all required materials listed at the bookstore to orientation. E-mail Jess Collins from the e-mail address you will be using for the course stating that you have enrolled. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Jess Collins at 299-8877 or e-mail jcollins@mclennan.edu . TI-83 or TI-84 graphing calculator required.
	7819	MATH 1316 01	Trigonometry	HPE 203	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Collins		6 Prerequisite: MATH 1314; Minimum grade C.
	8724	MATH 1316 11	Trigonometry	LTC 228	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Brooks		6 Prerequisite: MATH 1314; Minimum grade C.
	7822	MATH 1324 01	Bus/Eco Anly I	HPE 200	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Hewitt		5, 6
	7823	MATH 1325 01	Bus/Eco Anl II	HPE 205	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Shelton		6 Prerequisite: MATH 1324; Minimum grade C.
	7824	MATH 1325 02	Bus/Eco Anl II	HPE 205	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Shelton		6 Prerequisite: MATH 1324; Minimum grade C.
	7825	MATH 1325 03	Bus/Eco Anl II	HPE 205	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Hewitt		6 Prerequisite: MATH 1324; Minimum grade C.
EVENING	7826	MATH 1325 50	Bus/Eco Anl II	HPE 200	MW	06:00PM-07:20PM	Staff		6 Prerequisite: MATH 1324; Minimum grade C.
	7827	MATH 1332 01	Contemporary Lbrl Arts Math	HPE 202	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Schraeder		6
	7828	MATH 1332 02	Contemporary Lbrl Arts Math	HPE 202	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Schraeder		6
	7829	MATH 1332 03	Contemporary Lbrl Arts Math	HPE 202	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Schraeder		6
EVENING	8780	MATH 1332 51	Contemporary Lbrl Arts Math	HPE 202	TTH	06:00PM-07:20PM	Staff		6
	7832	MATH 1342 01	Introduction To Statistics	HPE 200	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Brooks		6
INTERNET	8726	MATH 1342 87	Introduction To Statistics	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Brooks		6 Students enrolling in MATH 1342 87 must attend an orientation session on Tuesday, January 9, from 5-6 p.m. in HPE 218A. Students must bring all required materials listed at the bookstore to orientation. E-mail Gail Brooks from the e-mail address you will be using for the course stating that you have enrolled. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Gail Brooks at 299-8839 or e-mail gbrooks@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	8727	MATH 1342 88	Introduction To Statistics	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Brooks		6 Students enrolling in MATH 1342 88 must attend an orientation session on Tuesday, January 9, from 5-6 p.m. in HPE 218A. Students must bring all required materials listed at the bookstore to orientation. E-mail Gail Brooks from the e-mail address you will be using for the course stating that you have enrolled. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Gail Brooks at 299-8839 or e-mail gbrooks@mclennan.edu .
	7835	MATH 1351 01	Fundamentals of Math II	HPE 202	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Moravec		Prerequisite: MATH 1350
EVENING	8723	MATH 1351 50	Fundamentals of Math II	HPE 202	MW	06:00PM-07:20PM	Blaskiewicz		Prerequisite: MATH 1350
	7836	MATH 2318 01	Linear Algebra	HPE 102	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Blaskiewicz		Corequisite: MATH 2414
	7837	MATH 2412 01	Precalculus Mathematics	HPE 200	MWF	11:30AM-12:45PM	Collins		5, 6 Prerequisite: MATH 1316
INTERNET	8763	MATH 2412 87	Precalculus Mathematics	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Shelton		5, 6 Prerequisite: MATH 1316. Students enrolling in MATH 2412 87 must attend an orientation session on Monday, January 8, from 4-5 p.m. in HPE 218B. Students must bring all required materials listed at the bookstore to orientation. E-mail Matt Shelton from the e-mail address you will be using for the course stating that you have enrolled. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Matt Shelton at 299-8839 or e-mail mshelton@mclennan.edu .

4 Prerequisite: MATH 0307 or appropriate passing score on THEA or other approved placement tests.
 5 Must have THEA score of 270 or equivalent score on approved test.
 6 TI-83 OR TI-84 graphics calculator required.

MATHEMATICS (CONTINUED) For more information, call Ron Epps at 299-8812 or e-mail repps@mclennan.edu

	7841	MATH 2413 01	Calculus I	HPE 204	MWF	11:30AM-12:45PM	Duncan		6	Prerequisite: MATH 2412 or MATH 1316; Minimum grade C.
	7842	MATH 2414 01	Calculus II	HPE 203	MWF	11:30AM-12:45PM	Blaskiewicz		6	Prerequisite: MATH 2413; Minimum grade C.
	8725	MATH 2415 02	Calculus III	HPE 102	MWF	11:30AM-12:45PM	Brooks		6	Prerequisite: MATH 2414; Minimum grade C.

- 4 Prerequisite: MATH 0307 or appropriate passing score on THEA or other approved placement tests.
 5 Must have THEA score of 270 or equivalent score on approved test.
 6 TI-83 OR TI-84 graphics calculator required.

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNOLOGY For more information, call Diane Schmaus at 299-8417 or e-mail dschmaus@mclennan.edu

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)

	7844	MLAB 1160 01	Clin-Med Lab Technician/Asst	HOSPITAL	TBA	TBA	Schmaus			Contact Diane Schmaus at 254-299-8417 or e-mail dschmaus@mclennan.edu .
	7846	MLAB 1211 01	Urinalysis & Body Fluids Laboratory	LH 117 LH 122	TTH TTH	09:25AM-09:55AM 10:00AM-11:00AM	Schmaus	20.00		
	7847	MLAB 1227 01	Coagulation Laboratory	LH 117 LH 122	MW MW	10:30AM-11:00AM 11:05AM-12:05PM	Petree	20.00		
	7850	MLAB 2331 01	Immunohematology Laboratory	LH 117 LH 122	TTH TTH	01:00PM-02:10PM 02:15PM-04:15PM	Schmaus	20.00		
	7851	MLAB 2401 01	(Clinical) Chemistry Laboratory	LH 117 LH 122	MW MW	01:00PM-02:10PM 02:15PM-04:15PM	Petree	20.00		
	8128	PLAB 1160 01	Phlebotomy Clinical	HOSPITAL	TBA	TBA	Schmaus	13.00		Contact Diane Schmaus at 254-299-8417 or e-mail dschmaus@mclennan.edu .
	8129	PLAB 1223 01	Phlebotomy	LH 117	TTH	11:10AM-12:45PM	Schmaus	20.00		Corequisite: PLAB 1223
	8126	PLABL 1223 01	Phlebotomy Lab	LH 122	TBA	TBA	Schmaus			Corequisite: PLAB 1223
	8127	PLABL 1223 02	Phlebotomy Lab	LH 122	TBA	TBA	Schmaus			Corequisite: PLAB 1223

MENTAL HEALTH For more information, call Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail pgonzales@mclennan.edu

	7237	CMSW 1309 01	Problems of Children & Adsc	CSC D109	M	01:00PM-03:50PM	Sauter			
EVENING	7238	CMSW 1323 50	The Exceptional Person	CSC D109	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Arrington			
	7239	CMSW 1327 01	Treatment Modalities/Spc Pps	CSC E223	W	01:00PM-03:50PM	Jumper			
	7240	CMSW 1341 01	Behavior Mod & Cgntv Disord	CSC E254	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Gonzales			
	7241	CMSW 1345 01	Abnormal Behavior	CSC D109	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Sauter			
EVENING	7339	DAAC 1304 50	Pharmacology of Addiction	CSC E254	W	06:00PM-08:50PM	Gonzales			
	7340	DAAC 1307 01	Addicted Family Intervention	CSC D109	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Staff			
	7341	DAAC 1309 01	Assess Skills/Alc & Other Add	CSC E254	TH	01:00PM-03:50PM	Gonzales			
	7343	DAAC 1311 01	Counseling Theories	CSC D102	W	01:00PM-03:50PM	Arrington			
	7344	DAAC 1314 01	Dynamics of Group Cnslng	CSC E254	T	01:00PM-03:50PM	Arrington			
	7345	DAAC 1317 01	Basic Counseling Skills	CSC D109	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Sauter			
EVENING	7346	DAAC 1317 50	Basic Counseling Skills	CSC E254	M	06:00PM-08:50PM	Sauter			
	7347	DAAC 1319 01	Intro to Alch & Other Drug Add	CSC E254	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Gonzales			
	7348	DAAC 1343 01	Current Issues	CSC E254	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Jumper			
EVENING	7349	DAAC 2266 50	Prac Alcohol/Drug Abuse Cns Practicum	CSC E223 TBA TBA	T TBA	04:40PM-05:50PM TBA	Gonzales	13.00		Approval of advisor required. Some practicum sites may conduct a criminal background check before approving placement. Contact Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail pgonzales@mclennan.edu .
FLEXTRACK	8130	PMHS 1166 F1	Pract-Psychiat/M H Serv Tch Practicum	CSC E254 TBA TBA	T TBA	08:10AM-09:20AM TBA	Jumper	13.00		Meets 01/30/07-05/04/07. Must be concurrently enrolled in PMHS 1191 and PMHS 1301. Approval of advisor required. Some practicum sites may conduct a criminal background check before approving placement. Contact Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail pgonzales@mclennan.edu .

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
FLEXTRACK	8131	PMHS 1166 F2	Pract-Psychiat/M H Serv Tch Practicum	CSC D108 TBA TBA	T TBA	08:10AM-09:20AM TBA	Gonzales	13.00	Meets 01/30/07-05/04/07. Must be concurrently enrolled in PMHS 1191 and PMHS 1301. Approval of advisor required. Some practicum sites may conduct a criminal background check before approving placement. Contact Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail pgonzales@mclennan.edu .
FLEXTRACK EVENING	8133	PMHS 1166 F5	Pract-Psychiat/M H Serv Tch Practicum	CSC E254 TBA TBA	T TBA	04:40PM-05:50PM TBA	Jumper	13.00	Meets 01/30/07-05/04/07. Must be concurrently enrolled in PMHS 1191 and PMHS 1301. Approval of advisor required. Some practicum sites may conduct a criminal background check before approving placement. Contact Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail pgonzales@mclennan.edu .
	8134	PMHS 1167 01	Pract-Psychiat/M H Serv Tch Practicum	CSC E222 TBA TBA	TH TBA	08:10AM-09:20AM TBA	Arrington	13.00	Approval of advisor required. Some practicum sites may conduct a criminal background check before approving placement. Contact Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail pgonzales@mclennan.edu .
EVENING	8135	PMHS 1167 50	Pract-Psychiat/M H Serv Tch Practicum	CSC E222 TBA TBA	T TBA	04:40PM-05:50PM TBA	Arrington	13.00	Approval of advisor required. Some practicum sites may conduct a criminal background check before approving placement. Contact Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail pgonzales@mclennan.edu .
	8136	PMHS 1191 01	Spec Topic-Psych/M H Ser	CSC E254 CSC E254 CSC D109	TTH F S	08:10AM-09:20AM 12:00PM-05:00PM 08:30AM-11:30AM	Jumper		Meets 01/08/07-01/25/07. Must be concurrently enrolled in PMHS 1166 and PMHS 1301. Meets on Tuesdays and Thursdays, January 9-25, 8:10-9:20 a.m.; Friday, January 19, 12-5 p.m.; and Saturday, January 20, 8:30-11:30 a.m. for a total of eight class sessions. Last class day is January 25.
EVENING	8137	PMHS 1191 50	Spec Topic-Psych/M H Ser	CSC E254 CSC E254 CSC D109	TTH F S	04:40PM-05:50PM 12:00PM-05:00PM 08:30AM-11:30AM	Jumper		Meets 01/08/07-01/25/07. Must be concurrently enrolled in PMHS 1166 and PMHS 1301. Meets on Tuesdays and Thursdays, January 9-25, 4:40-5:50 p.m.; Friday, January 19, 12-5p.m.; and Saturday, January 20, 8:30-11:30 a.m. for a total of eight class sessions. Last class day is January 25.
	8138	PMHS 1301 01	Intro/M H and Retardation	CSC E254	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Jumper		
EVENING	8141	PMHS 1301 50	Intro/M H and Retardation	CSC E254	T	06:00PM-08:50PM	Jumper		
	8147	PMHS 2266 01	Pract-Psychiat/M H Serv Tch Practicum	CSC D108 TBA TBA	TH TBA	08:10AM-09:20AM TBA	Sauter	13.00	Approval of advisor required. Some practicum sites may conduct a criminal background check before approving placement. Contact Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail pgonzales@mclennan.edu .
	8148	PMHS 2267 01	Pract-Psychiat/M H Serv Tch Practicum	CSC E255 TBA TBA	TH TBA	08:10AM-09:20AM TBA	Gonzales	13.00	Approval of advisor required. Some practicum sites may conduct a criminal background check before approving placement. Contact Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail pgonzales@mclennan.edu .
EVENING	8149	PMHS 2267 50	Pract-Psychiat/M H Serv Tch Practicum	CSC D109 TBA TBA	T TBA	04:40PM-05:50PM TBA	Gonzales	13.00	Approval of advisor required. Some practicum sites may conduct a criminal background check before approving placement. Contact Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail pgonzales@mclennan.edu .

MULTIMEDIA MANAGEMENT AND PRODUCTION For more information, call Fred Hills at 299-8270 or e-mail fhills@mclennan.edu

See Computer Information Systems

MUSIC, COMMERCIAL BUSINESS CLASSES For more information, call Rob Page at 299-8240 or e-mail rpage@mclennan.edu

	7918	MUSB 2345 01	Live Music & Talent Mgmt	BPAC 102	MW	01:30PM-02:50PM	Gimble			Prerequisite: CMUS 2323 or MUSB 1305; Minimum grade C.
	7919	MUSB 2350 01	Commercial Music Project	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff			
	7920	MUSB 2586 01	Music Bus Mgmt & Mrch Intrn	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Page			Prerequisite: MUSB 1305; Minimum grade C.

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
MUSIC, COMMERCIAL CLASSES									
For more information, call Rob Page at 299-8240 or e-mail rpage@mclennan.edu									
	7923	MUSC 1303 01	History of Popular Music	FA 110	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Kutz		Approval of Commercial Music Program Director.
INTERNET	7924	MUSC 1303 87	History of Popular Music	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Kutz		Approval of Commercial Music Program Director. Orientation on the Internet during the first week of classes. High speed Internet connections are recommended for listening to music examples online. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Jonathan Kutz at 299-8110 or e-mail jkutz@mclennan.edu .
	8664	MUSC 1321 01	Songwriting	BPAC 122	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Howard		Prerequisite: CMUS 1180 or MUSC 2213; Prerequisite: CMUS 1114 or MUSC 2311; Minimum grade C.
	7925	MUSC 1335 01	Commercial Music Software	FA 104	TTH	12:45PM-02:05PM	Howard		
	7926	MUSC 2132 01	Si-Sing & Ear Training IV	FA 111	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Nauert		Prerequisite: CMUS 2193 or MUSC 2131; Minimum grade C.
	7927	MUSC 2141 01	Forum/Recital	BPAC 145	F	02:35PM-04:40PM	Gimble Page		
	7928	MUSC 2213 01	Commerical Music Theory II	BPAC 145	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Nauert		Prerequisite: CMUS 1179 or MUSC 1213; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSC 2311.
	7929	MUSC 2234 01	Improvisation Theory II	BPAC 122	MWF	01:35PM-02:30PM	Fox		Prerequisites: CMUS 1163 & MUSC 2214; Minimum grade C.
	7930	MUSC 2286 01	Intern: Recording Arts Tech.	BPAC 125 BPAC 125 BPAC 125	M W F	02:10PM-05:00PM 02:10PM-08:10PM 11:00AM-02:00PM	Konzelman	175.00	Prerequisite: CMUS 1341 or MUSC 2427; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSC 2447.
	7932	MUSC 2311 01	Si-Sing & Ear Training II	BPAC 145	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Howard		Prerequisite: CMUS 1113 or MUSC 1311; Minimum grade C.
	7933	MUSC 2319 01	Orchestration	BPAC 145	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Page		Prerequisite: CMUS 1179 or MUSC 1213; Prerequisite: CMUS 1113 or MUSC 1311; Minimum grade C.
	7935	MUSC 2427 01	Audio Engineering II	BPAC 125	T	12:40PM-02:30PM	Konzelman	75.00	Prerequisite: CMUS 1340 or MUSC 1327; Minimum grade C.
	7921	MUSCL 2427 01	Laboratory	BPAC 125	TH	12:40PM-02:30PM	Konzelman		Corequisite: MUSC 2427
	7922	MUSCL 2427 02	Laboratory	BPAC 125	T	02:40PM-04:30PM	Konzelman		Corequisite: MUSC 2427
	7936	MUSC 2448 01	Audio Engineering IV Laboratory	BPAC 125 TBA TBA	TTH TBA	11:10AM-12:30PM TBA	Konzelman		Prerequisite: CMUS 2313 or MUSC 2447; Minimum grade C.

MUSIC, COMMERCIAL ENSEMBLES									
For more information, call Rob Page at 299-8240 or e-mail rpage@mclennan.edu									
	7998	MUSP 1143 01	Class Strings	FA 111	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	McKee	20.00	
	7999	MUSP 1146 01	Small CM Ens: Country Laboratory	BPAC 122 BPAC 122	MW TTH	10:20AM-11:15AM 08:00AM-09:20AM	Staff		
EVENING	8002	MUSP 1146 50	Small CM Ens: Country	BPAC 122	MW	06:00PM-07:50PM	Gimble		
	8003	MUSP 1148 01	Small CM Ens: Improv	BPAC 145	MW	02:30PM-03:50PM	Staff		
	8004	MUSP 1148 02	Small Cm Ens: Cont. Chrstn	BPAC 145	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Nauert		
	8008	MUSP 1148 06	Small Cm Ens.: Vocal Tech.	FA 106	MW	02:30PM-03:50PM	Ullman		
EVENING	8010	MUSP 1148 50	Small Cm Ens: Tejano	TBA TBA	M	06:00PM-08:40PM	Sanchez		
EVENING	8011	MUSP 1148 51	Small Cm Ens: W J Q	BPAC 145	M	06:00PM-08:40PM	Cates		
EVENING	8012	MUSP 1148 52	Small Cm Ens: Elec.Guitar	FA 111	M	05:30PM-08:00PM	McKee		
	8014	MUSP 1150 01	Small CM Ens: Jazz Laboratory	BPAC 145 BPAC 145	MW TTH	10:20AM-11:15AM 08:00AM-09:20AM	Page		
	8015	MUSP 1153 01	Small Cm Ensemble: Rock	BPAC 145	TTH	02:40PM-05:00PM	Staff		
	8019	MUSP 2101 01	String Doubling	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Gimble		
	8020	MUSP 2103 01	Com Music Class Piano	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Ullman	20.00	Prerequisites: CMUS 1180, MUSC 2213, CMUS 1114, or MUSC 2311; Minimum grade C.

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
MUSIC, COMMERCIAL PRIVATE LESSONS									
For more information, call at 299-8240 Rob Page or e-mail rpage@mclennan.edu									
	7981	MUSP 1101 01	App CM: Arrang & Comp	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Howard	175.00	Corequisite: MUSP 1148
	7982	MUSP 1103 01	App CM: Acoustic Bass	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Gimble	175.00	Corequisite: MUSP 1148
	7983	MUSP 1104 01	App CM: Bass Guitar	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Gimble	175.00	Corequisite: MUSP 1148
	7984	MUSP 1105 01	App CM: Comm Guitar	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff	175.00	Corequisite: MUSP 1148
	7991	MUSP 1110 01	App CM: Comm Piano	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Howard	175.00	Corequisite: MUSP 1148
	7992	MUSP 1111 01	App CM: Fiddle	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff	175.00	Corequisite: MUSP 1148
	7993	MUSP 1115 01	App CM: Mandolin	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Gimble	175.00	Corequisite: MUSP 1148
	7994	MUSP 1117 01	App CM: Percussion	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Kutz	175.00	Corequisite: MUSP 1148
	7995	MUSP 1121 01	App CM: Steel Guitar	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff	175.00	Corequisite: MUSP 1148
	7996	MUSP 1123 01	App CM: Synthesizer	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Howard	175.00	Corequisite: MUSP 1148
	7997	MUSP 1127 01	App CM: Comm Voice	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Ullman	175.00	Corequisite: MUSP 1148
	8021	MUSP 2130 01	Adv App CM: Voice	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Ullman	175.00	Prerequisite: MUSP 1127; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSP 1148.
	8022	MUSP 2131 01	Adv App CM: Acoustic B	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Gimble	175.00	Prerequisite: MUSP 1103; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSP 1148.
	8023	MUSP 2133 01	Adv App CM: B Guitar	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Gimble	175.00	Prerequisite: MUSP 1104; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSP 1148.
	8024	MUSP 2135 01	Adv App CM: Piano	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Howard	175.00	Prerequisite: MUSP 1110 or MUSP 1119; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSP 1148.
	8025	MUSP 2141 01	Adv App CM: Guitar	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff	175.00	Prerequisite: MUSP 1105; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSP 1148.
	8030	MUSP 2143 01	Adv App CM: Fiddle	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff	175.00	Prerequisite: MUSP 1111; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSP 1148.
	8031	MUSP 2147 01	Adv App CM: Mandolin	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Gimble	175.00	Prerequisite: MUSP 1115; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSP 1148.
	8032	MUSP 2149 01	Adv App CM: Percussion	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Kutz	175.00	Prerequisite: MUSP 1117; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSP 1148.
	8033	MUSP 2152 01	Adv App CM: Steel Guit	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff	175.00	Prerequisite: MUSP 1121; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSP 1148.
	8034	MUSP 2153 01	Adv App CM: Synthesize	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Howard	175.00	Prerequisite: MUSP 1123; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSP 1148.
	8035	MUSP 2159 01	Adv App CM: Arrg/Comp	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Howard	175.00	Prerequisite: MUSP 1101; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSP 1148.

MUSIC, TRANSFER CLASSES									
For more information, call Gail Wade at 299-8221 or e-mail gwade@mclennan.edu									
	7937	MUSI 1117 01	Elem Si-Sing & Ear Training II Laboratory	FA 104 FA 104	MWF MWF	10:20AM-10:50AM 10:50AM-11:15AM	Wade		Prerequisite: MUSI 1116; Minimum grade C.
FLEXTRACK	7938	MUSI 1152 80	Musical Theatre Voice	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Albrecht		Meets 01/08/07-03/05/07
	7940	MUSI 1158 01	Opera Workshop Laboratory	FA 110 FA 110	TTH TTH	02:15PM-02:45PM 02:45PM-03:40PM	Uhl		
	7941	MUSI 1160 01	Italian Diction	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Albrecht		
	7942	MUSI 1181 01	Class Piano-Level I Laboratory	FA 103 FA 103	TTH TTH	12:45PM-01:15PM 01:15PM-02:05PM	Hudson	20.00	
	7944	MUSI 1182 01	Class Piano-Level II Laboratory	FA 103 FA 103	MWF MWF	10:20AM-10:50AM 10:50AM-11:15AM	Green	20.00	Prerequisite: MUSI 1181; Minimum grade C.
	7945	MUSI 1182 02	Class Piano-Level II Laboratory	FA 103 FA 103	MWF MWF	11:30AM-12:00PM 12:00PM-12:25PM	Green	20.00	Prerequisite: MUSI 1181; Minimum grade C.

MUSIC, TRANSFER CLASSES (CONTINUED) For more information, call Gail Wade at 299-8221 or e-mail gwade@mclennan.edu

Legend	Control #	Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	7946	MUSI 1182 03	Class Piano-Level II Laboratory	FA 103 FA 103	MWF MWF	09:10AM-09:40AM 09:40AM-10:05AM	Green	20.00	Prerequisite: MUSI 1181; Minimum grade C.
	7947	MUSI 1182 04	Class Piano-Level II Laboratory	FA 103 FA 103	TTH TTH	12:45PM-01:15PM 01:15PM-02:05PM	Hudson	20.00	Prerequisite: MUSI 1181; Minimum grade C.
	7948	MUSI 1182 05	Class Piano-Level II Laboratory	FA 103 FA 103	TTH TTH	11:10AM-11:40AM 11:40AM-12:30PM	Green	20.00	Prerequisite: MUSI 1181; Minimum grade C.
	7949	MUSI 1183 01	Class Voice Laboratory	FA 111 FA 111	MWF MWF	12:50PM-01:15PM 01:15PM-01:45PM	Albrecht	10.00	
	7951	MUSI 1184 01	Voice Class II Laboratory	FA 111 FA 111	MWF MWF	12:50PM-01:15PM 01:15PM-01:45PM	Albrecht	10.00	Prerequisite: MUSI 1183
	7952	MUSI 1192 01	Class Guitar	BPAC 145	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Nauert	20.00	
	7953	MUSI 1300 01	Music Fund For Teacher	FA 104	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Wade		
	7954	MUSI 1301 01	Basic Music	FA 104	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Wade		
	7955	MUSI 1306 01	Music Appreciation	FA 100	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Staff		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
	7956	MUSI 1306 02	Music Appreciation	FA 106	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Uhl		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
	7957	MUSI 1306 03	Music Appreciation	FA 100	MW	11:30AM-12:50PM	Haskett		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
	7958	MUSI 1306 04	Music Appreciation	FA 106	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Hudson		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
	7959	MUSI 1306 05	Music Appreciation	FA 100	TTH	12:45PM-02:05PM	Staff		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
	7960	MUSI 1306 06	Music Appreciation	FA 106	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Pitts		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
	7961	MUSI 1306 07	Music Appreciation	FA 100	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Staff		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
	7962	MUSI 1306 08	Music Appreciation	FA 106	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Staff		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
EVENING	7964	MUSI 1306 50	Music Appreciation	FA 100	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Haskett		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
INTERNET	7966	MUSI 1306 87	Music Appreciation	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Hooten		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective. Orientation on the Internet during the first week of classes. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact David Hooten at 299-8280 or e-mail dhooten@mclennan.edu.
	7969	MUSI 1309 01	Music Literature II	FA 100	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Pitts		
	7970	MUSI 1310 01	American Music	FA 110	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Kutz		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
INTERNET	7971	MUSI 1310 87	American Music	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Kutz		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective. Orientation on the Internet during the first week of classes. High speed Internet connections are recommended for listening to music examples online. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Jonathan Kutz at 299-8110 or e-mail jkutz@mclennan.edu.
	7973	MUSI 1312 01	Elementary Harmony II	FA 104	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Wade		Prerequisite: MUSI 1311; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSI 1117.
	7974	MUSI 2117 01	Adv. Si-Sing & Ear Training II Laboratory	FA 104 FA 104	MWF MWF	09:10AM-09:40AM 09:40AM-10:05AM	Pitts		Prerequisite: MUSI 2116; Minimum grade C.
	7975	MUSI 2160 01	German Diction	FA 100	MW	02:35PM-03:30PM	Uhl		
	7976	MUSI 2181 01	Class Piano-Level III Laboratory	FA 103 FA 103	TTH TTH	11:10AM-11:40AM 11:40AM-12:30PM	Green	20.00	Prerequisite: MUSI 1182; Minimum grade C.
	7977	MUSI 2182 01	Class Piano-Level IV Laboratory	FA 103 FA 103	TTH TTH	11:10AM-11:40AM 11:40AM-12:30PM	Green	20.00	Prerequisite: MUSI 2181; Minimum grade C.
	7980	MUSI 2312 01	Advanced Harmony II	FA 104	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Pitts		Prerequisite: MUSI 2311; Minimum grade C. Corequisite: MUSI 2117

MUSIC, TRANSFER ENSEMBLES For more information, call Gail Wade at 299-8221 or e-mail gwade@mclennan.edu

	7906	MUEN 1121 01	Concert Band/Wind Symph Laboratory	BPAC 145 BPAC 145	MWF MWF	12:40PM-01:10PM 01:10PM-02:25PM	Harris		
	7907	MUEN 1122 01	Stage Band	BPAC 145	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Page		

Legend	Synonym/Control #	Subject/Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	7908	MUEN 1122 02	Stage Band - Pep Band Laboratory	FA 106 TBA TBA	T TBA	02:30PM-03:30PM TBA	Harris		
EVENING	7909	MUEN 1130 50	Community Band	BPAC 145	T	07:00PM-09:25PM	Harris		
	7910	MUEN 1131 01	Brass Ensemble Laboratory	BPAC 121 BPAC 121	TTH TTH	12:45PM-01:15PM 01:15PM-02:05PM	Haskett		
	7911	MUEN 1132 01	Percussion Ensemble Laboratory	BPAC 145 BPAC 145	TTH TTH	12:45PM-01:15PM 01:15PM-02:05PM	Kutz		
	7912	MUEN 1133 01	Woodwind Ensemble Laboratory	BPAC 122 BPAC 122	TTH TTH	12:45PM-01:15PM 01:15PM-02:05PM	Hooten		
	7913	MUEN 1134 01	Guitar Ensemble Laboratory	BPAC 145 BPAC 145	MW MW	04:00PM-04:30PM 04:30PM-05:20PM	Nauert		
FLEXTRACK	7914	MUEN 1140 80	Musical Theatre Pit Orchestra	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff		Meets 01/08/07-03/05/07
	7915	MUEN 1141 01	Chorale Laboratory	FA 106 FA 106	MWF TTH	12:50PM-01:45PM 12:50PM-02:10PM	Wade Hudson		
EVENING	7917	MUEN 1151 50	Voice Ensemble Laboratory	FA 110 FA 110	TTH TTH	05:15PM-05:45PM 05:45PM-06:45PM	Albrecht Hudson		

MUSIC, TRANSFER PRIVATE LESSONS For more information, call Gail Wade at 299-8221 or e-mail gwade@mclennan.edu

	7865	MUAP 1118 01	Flute	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Hooten	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	7866	MUAP 1122 01	Oboe	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Hooten	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	7867	MUAP 1125 01	Bassoon	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Hooten	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	7868	MUAP 1129 01	Clarinet	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Hooten	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	7869	MUAP 1136 01	Saxophone	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Page	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	7870	MUAP 1137 01	Trumpet	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Haskett	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	7871	MUAP 1142 01	French Horn	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Haskett	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	7872	MUAP 1145 01	Trombone	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Haskett	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	7873	MUAP 1149 01	Baritone Horn/Euphonium	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Haskett	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	7874	MUAP 1153 01	Tuba	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Haskett	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	7875	MUAP 1157 01	Percussion	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Kutz	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	7876	MUAP 1161 01	Guitar	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Nauert	75.00	Corequisite: MUSI 1192
	7877	MUAP 1169 01	Piano	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff	75.00	
	7882	MUAP 1182 01	Voice	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1141
	7883	MUAP 1182 02	Voice	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Albrecht	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1141
	7884	MUAP 1182 03	Voice	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Uhl	75.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1141
	7887	MUAP 1217 01	Flute	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Hooten	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	7888	MUAP 1222 01	Oboe	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Hooten	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	7889	MUAP 1225 01	Bassoon	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Hooten	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	7890	MUAP 1229 01	Clarinet	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Hooten	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	7891	MUAP 1233 01	Saxophone	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Page	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	7892	MUAP 1237 01	Trumpet	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Haskett	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	7893	MUAP 1242 01	French Horn	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Haskett	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	7894	MUAP 1245 01	Trombone	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Haskett	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	7895	MUAP 1249 01	Baritone Horn/Euphonium	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Haskett	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	7896	MUAP 1253 01	Tuba	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Haskett	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	7897	MUAP 1257 01	Percussion	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Kutz	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1121
	7898	MUAP 1261 01	Guitar	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Nauert	130.00	Corequisite: MUSI 1192
	7899	MUAP 1269 01	Piano	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff	130.00	

MUSIC, TRANSFER PRIVATE LESSONS (CONTINUED) For more information, call Gail Wade at 299-8221 or e-mail gwade@mclennan.edu

7903	MUAP 1281 01	Voice	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Staff	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1141
7904	MUAP 1281 02	Voice	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Albrecht	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1141
7905	MUAP 1281 03	Voice	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	Uhl	130.00	Corequisite: MUEN 1141

NURSING, ASSOCIATE DEGREE For more information, call Cherry Beckworth at 299-8349 or e-mail cbeckworth@mclennan.edu

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program) POFM 1202 Computers in Health Care is located in Office Technology Careers.

OFF CAMPUS EVENING	8306	RNSG 1462 40	Clin Nurs Intro (RN Training)	HOSPITAL CSC C103 CSC C107	TW TW TW	03:30PM-10:30PM 03:30PM-10:30PM 03:30PM-10:30PM	Staff	7.00	Corequisite: RNSG 1523 40. Prerequisites: BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, CHEM 1411 or VNSG 1420; POFM 1202 or COSC 1301 and PSYC 2301, with a grade of C or better. Must be enrolled or have completed BIOL 2401 and PSYC 2314. Class will meet on campus Tuesday and Wednesday, 1/09 through 1/30 in CSC C103.
OFF CAMPUS EVENING	8307	RNSG 1462 41	Clin Nurs Intro (RN Training)	HOSPITAL CSC C103 CSC C107	TW TW TW	03:30PM-10:30PM 03:30PM-10:30PM 03:30PM-10:30PM	Staff	7.00	Corequisite: RNSG 1523 41. Prerequisites: BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, CHEM 1411 or VNSG 1420; POFM 1202 or COSC 1301; and PSYC 2301 with a grade of C or better. Must be enrolled or have completed BIOL 2401 and PSYC 2314. Class will meet on campus on Tuesday and Wednesday, 1/09 through 1/30 in CSC C103.
OFF CAMPUS	8308	RNSG 1463 01	Clin-Nurs Intermed RN Trng	HOSPITAL CSC C103 CSC C107	TTH TTH TTH	07:30AM-02:30PM 07:30AM-02:30PM 07:30AM-02:30PM	Staff	7.00	Corequisite: RNSG 2504 01. Prerequisites: BIOL 2401, PSYC 2314, RNSG 1523 and RNSG 1462 with a grade of C or better. Must be enrolled or have completed BIOL 2402 and ENGL 1301. Class will meet on campus 1/09 through 1/18, in CSC C103.
OFF CAMPUS	8309	RNSG 1463 02	Clin-Nurs Intermed RN Trng	HOSPITAL CSC C103 CSC C107	TTH TTH TTH	07:30AM-02:30PM 07:30AM-02:30PM 07:30AM-02:30PM	Staff	7.00	Corequisite: RNSG 2504 02. Prerequisites: BIOL 2401, PSYC 2314, RNSG 1523 and RNSG 1462 with a grade of C or better. Must be enrolled or have completed BIOL 2402 and ENGL 1301. Class will meet on campus 1/09 through 1/18, in CSC C103.
EVENING	8310	RNSG 1523 40	Intro/Professional Nursing Laboratory	CSC C103 CSC C103 CSC C107	MTH M M	03:10PM-05:15PM 01:00PM-02:55PM 01:00PM-02:55PM	Staff	75.00 30.00	Corequisite: RNSG 1462 40. Prerequisites: Requires admission into the A.D.N. Program to enroll. BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, CHEM 1411 or VNSG 1420, POFM 1202 or COSC 1301, and PSYC 2301 with a grade of C or better. Must be enrolled in or have completed BIOL 2401 and PSYC 2314.
EVENING	8311	RNSG 1523 41	Intro/Professional Nursing Laboratory	CSC C103 CSC C103 CSC C107	MTH M M	03:10PM-05:15PM 05:45PM-07:40PM 05:45PM-07:40PM	Staff	75.00 30.00	Corequisite: RNSG 1462 41. Prerequisites: Requires admission into the A.D.N. Program to enroll. BIOL 1408, CHEM 1405, CHEM 1411 or VNSG 1420; POFM 1202 or COSC 1301, and PSYC 2301 with a grade of C or better. Must be enrolled in or have completed BIOL 2401 and PSYC 2314.
OFF CAMPUS EVENING	8312	RNSG 2462 40	Clin-Nurs Intermediate RN Tr	HOSPITAL LH 200	TW T	03:30PM-10:30PM 04:40PM-10:30PM	Staff	7.00	Corequisite: RNSG 2514 40. Prerequisites: RNSG 2504, RNSG 1463, BIOL 2402 and ENGL 1301 with a grade of C or better. Must have taken or currently enrolled in BIOL 2420 and any College Level SPCH. Class will meet on campus 1/09 in LH 200, from 4:40-10:30 p.m.
OFF CAMPUS EVENING	8313	RNSG 2462 41	Clin-Nurs Intermediate RN Tr	HOSPITAL LH 200	TW T	03:30PM-10:30PM 04:40PM-10:30PM	Staff	7.00	Corequisite: RNSG 2514 41. Prerequisites: RNSG 2504, RNSG 1463, BIOL 2402 and ENGL 1301 with a grade of C or better. Must have taken or currently enrolled in BIOL 2420 and any College Level SPCH. Class will meet on campus 1/09 in LH 200, from 4:40-10:30 p.m.
OFF CAMPUS	8314	RNSG 2463 01	Clin-Nurs Intermediate RN Tr	HOSPITAL HC 113	TBA TH	TBA 10:10AM-11:10AM	Staff	7.00	Corequisite: RNSG 2535 01. Prerequisites: BIOL 2420, SPCH (college level), RNSG 2514 and RNSG 2462 with a grade of C or better. Must have taken or be currently enrolled in a Humanities Elective. Students will be assigned to a clinical preceptorship that may be scheduled for mornings, afternoons, or evening shifts throughout the week and/or on the weekends. These clinical preceptorship assignments may vary from 8 to 12 hours in length and are made approximately one month after the semester begins.

OFF CAMPUS	8786	RNSG 2463 02	Clin-Nurs Intermediate RN Tr	HOSPITAL HC 113	TBA TH	TBA 11:20AM-12:20PM	Staff	7.00	Corequisite: RNSG 2535 02. Prerequisites: BIOL 2420, SPCH (college level), RNSG 2514 and RNSG 2462 with a grade of C or better. Must have taken or be currently enrolled in a Humanities Elective. Students will be assigned to a clinical preceptorship that may be scheduled for mornings, afternoons, or evening shifts throughout the week and/or on the weekends. These clinical preceptorship assignments may vary from 8 to 12 hours in length and are made approximately one month after the semester begins.
	8315	RNSG 2504 01	Care/Client/Com Hlth Need Laboratory	CSC C115 CSC C103 CSC C103	M W M	12:45PM-02:55PM 12:45PM-02:55PM 08:00AM-09:55AM	Staff	75.00 30.00	Corequisite: RNSG 1463 01. Prerequisites: BIOL 2401, PSYC 2314, RNSG 1523 and RNSG 1462 with a grade of C or better. Must have taken or be currently enrolled in BIOL 2402 and ENGL 1301.
	8316	RNSG 2504 02	Care/Client/Com Hlth Need Laboratory	CSC C115 CSC C103 CSC C103	M W M	12:45PM-02:50PM 12:45PM-02:55PM 10:20AM-12:15PM	Staff	75.00 30.00	Corequisite: RNSG 1463. Prerequisites: BIOL 2401, PSYC 2314, RNSG 1523 and RNSG 1462 with a grade of C or better. Must have taken or be currently enrolled in BIOL 2402 and ENGL 1301.
EVENING	8317	RNSG 2514 40	Care of Client/Complex Hlth Laboratory Laboratory	HPE 101 CSC C103 CSC C107	MTH TH TH	03:10PM-05:15PM 01:00PM-02:55PM 01:00PM-02:55PM	Staff	75.00 30.00	Corequisite: RNSG 2462 40. Prerequisites: RNSG 2504, RNSG 1463, BIOL 2402 and ENGL 1301 with a grade of C or better. Must have taken or be currently enrolled in BIOL 2420 and any College Level SPCH.
EVENING	8318	RNSG 2514 41	Care of Client/Complex Hlth Laboratory Laboratory	HPE 101 CSC C103 CSC C107	MTH TH TH	03:10PM-05:15PM 05:45PM-07:40PM 05:45PM-07:40PM	Staff	75.00 30.00	Corequisite: RNSG 2462 41. Prerequisites: BIOL 2402, ENGL 1301, RNSG 2504 and RNSG 1463 with a grade of C or better. Must have taken or be currently enrolled in BIOL 2420 and any College Level SPCH.
	8319	RNSG 2535 01	Integrated Client Care Mgmt	LH 200 TBA CSC C103 CSC C103	MW TTH W T	12:35PM-03:00PM 12:40PM-02:20PM 08:00AM-09:50AM 08:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	30.00 35.00 75.00	Corequisite: RNSG 2463 01. Prerequisites: BIOL 2420, SPCH (college level), RNSG 2514 and RNSG 2462 with a grade of C or better. Must have taken or be currently enrolled in a Humanities Elective. Students will have additional class time on Wednesdays 8-9:50 a.m. beginning 01/10/07-02/21/07 and Tuesdays from 8 a.m.-noon beginning 01/30/07-02/20/07, in CSC C103. Class will also be held on Monday, 02/26/07 from 8-11:30 a.m. for HESI exam, in TBA.
	8782	RNSG 2535 02	Integrated Client Care Mgmt Laboratory	LH 200 TBA CSC C103 CSC C103	MW TTH W T	12:35PM-03:00PM 12:40PM-02:20PM 10:20AM-12:15PM 08:00AM-12:00PM	Staff	30.00 35.00 75.00	Corequisite: RNSG 2463. Prerequisites: BIOL 2420, SPCH (college-level), RNSG 2514 and RNSG 2462 with a grade of C or better. Must have taken or be currently enrolled in a Humanities Elective. Students will have additional class time on Wednesdays 10:20 a.m.-12:15 p.m. beginning 01/10/07-02/21/07 and Tuesdays 8 a.m.-noon beginning 01/30/07-02/20/07, in CSC C103. Class will also be held on Wednesday, 02/28/07 from 8-11:30 a.m. for HESI exam, in TBA.

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATION For more information, call Joe Arrington at 299-8719 or e-mail jarrington@mclennan.edu

See Long Term Care

NURSING, VOCATIONAL For more information, call Leila Clark at 299-8370 or e-mail lclark@mclennan.edu

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program) POFM 1202 Computers in Health Care is located in Office Technology Careers.

HYBRID	8435	VNSG 1119 H0	Professional Development	CSC C103 CSC C103 CSC C103 TBA TBA	F F F TBA	01:00PM-03:00PM 01:00PM-03:00PM 01:00PM-02:00PM TBA	Clark		Meets 01/08/07-03/02/07. This course is open to all Vocational Nursing and Associate Degree Nursing students. This course will be taught using a Hybrid method. Students will be expected to complete self-paced assignments using Internet and computerized resources. Course work may be completed in open computer labs or on the student's personal computer. For computer specs, see page 22. Mandatory Blackboard orientation will be provided on the first class day, Friday, 1/12/06 in CSC C103. Contact Leila Clark at 299-8370 or e-mail lclark@mclennan.edu.
--------	------	--------------	--------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------	--	-------	--	--

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
NURSING, VOCATIONAL (CONTINUED)									
For more information, call Leila Clark at 299-8370 or e-mail lclark@mclennan.edu									
FLEXTRACK	8436	VNSG 1122 F1	Vocational Nursing Concepts	HC 113	M	12:10PM-02:10PM	Trotter		Meets 03/05/07-05/04/07
FASTTRACK	8437	VNSG 1260 80	Clinical-Practical Nurse	HC 108 HOSPITAL	MW MW	07:00AM-04:00PM 06:45AM-03:45PM	Montemayor Herdman Zboril		Meets 01/08/07-02/28/07. Class will meet on campus Mondays and Wednesdays from 01/08/07 to 01/24/07 in HC 108. The remainder of class will be held at the Hospital.
FLEXTRACK	8438	VNSG 1261 F1	Clinical-Practical Nurse	HC 108 HOSPITAL	MW MW	07:00AM-04:00PM 06:45AM-03:45PM	Montemayor Herdman Zboril	35.00	Meets 03/05/07-05/04/07. Will meet on campus Mondays and Wednesdays from 03/05/07-03/21/07 in HC 108. The remainder of class will be held at the Hospital.
	8439	VNSG 1327 01	Essentials of Medication Adm	HC 113 HC 113	M TTH	09:00AM-10:00AM 09:00AM-10:00AM	Sales-McGee	84.00	
	8440	VNSG 1360 01	Clinical-Practical Nurse	HC 113 HOSPITAL	WF WF WF	08:00AM-04:30PM 08:00AM-04:30PM 06:45AM-03:15PM	Trotter Sales-McGee York	13.00	Class meets on campus Wednesdays and Fridays from 01/10/07-03/02/07 in HC 113. The remainder of class will be held at the Hospital.
	8448	VNSG 1423 01	Basic Nursing Skills Laboratory Laboratory	HC 113 HC 103 HC 202	M TTH TTH	10:05AM-12:05PM 10:05AM-01:05PM 10:05AM-01:05PM	Trotter Sales-McGee York	20.00	
FASTTRACK	8449	VNSG 1509 80	Nursing in Health & Illness II	HC 108 HC 108	TTH F	09:00AM-12:30PM 09:00AM-12:00PM	Montemayor Herdman	84.00	Meets 01/08/07-03/02/07
FLEXTRACK	8450	VNSG 1510 F1	Nursing in Health & Illness III	HC 108 HC 108	TTH F	09:00AM-12:30PM 09:00AM-12:00PM	Herdman Montemayor		Meets 03/05/07-05/04/07

OFFICE TECHNOLOGY									
For more information, call Linda Stanford at 299-8228 or e-mail lstanford@mclennan.edu									
	7029	ARTC 1302 01	Digital Imaging I Laboratory	AS 221 TBA TBA	TTH TBA	12:40PM-02:20PM TBA	Boyens	15.00	Will teach Adobe Photoshop CS2 and Illustrator CS2 in the creation and manipulation of graphics. Student must be proficient with Windows functions, mousing, and keyboarding skills.
EVENING	7030	ARTC 1302 50	Digital Imaging I Laboratory	AS 221 AS 221	TH TH	05:20PM-07:10PM 07:30PM-09:15PM	Boyens	15.00	Will teach Adobe Photoshop CS2 and Illustrator CS2 in the creation and manipulation of graphics. Student must be proficient with Windows functions, mousing, and keyboarding skills.
	7031	ARTC 1313 01	Digital Publishing I Laboratory Laboratory	AS 221 AS 221 AS 221	MW MW F	08:00AM-08:43AM 08:44AM-09:15AM 08:00AM-08:55AM	Evans	15.00	Teaches QuarkXpress 6.5. Students must have experience using word processing.
	7032	ARTC 2313 01	Digital Publishing II Laboratory	AS 223 TBA TBA	TTH TBA	11:10AM-12:30PM TBA	Evans	15.00	Prerequisites: ARTC 1313, POFT 1302 or POFT 1301; Minimum grade C. Teaches QuarkXpress 6.5.
EVENING	8731	BMGT 1325 50	Office Management	AS 203	M	06:30PM-09:30PM	Stanford	10.00	Prerequisites: POFT 1309, ITSW 1301; Minimum grade C.
EVENING	7620	GRPH 2381 50	Coop Educ-Desktop Publ	AS 105	M	05:20PM-06:15PM	Stanford		Prerequisites: GRPH 2380, ITSW 1301, POFT 1329; Minimum grade C.
	7718	ITSW 1301 01	Intro to Word Processing Laboratory	AS 221 AS 221	MW F	09:25AM-10:40AM 09:25AM-10:20AM	Evans	15.00	Teaches Word 2003. Student must be able to keyboard 30 words a minute.
EVENING	7719	ITSW 1301 50	Intro to Word Processing Laboratory	AS 221 AS 221	M M	05:20PM-07:15PM 07:35PM-09:15PM	Richardson	15.00	Teaches Word 2003. Student must be able to keyboard 30 words a minute.
INTERNET	7720	ITSW 1301 87	Intro to Word Processing	IT TBA AS 223	TBA M	TBA 05:30PM-06:30PM	Evans	15.00	Teaches Word 2003. Students must be able to keyboard 30 words a minute. Student attends an orientation session on Monday, January 8 from 5:30 p.m.- 6:30 p.m. in AS 223. For information e-mail gevans@mclennan.edu . For computer specs, see page 22.
	8153	POFM 1202 01	Computers in Health Care	AS 203	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff	15.00	Student must keyboard at least 30 wam using the touch method.
	8154	POFM 1202 02	Computers in Health Care	AS 203	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Cochran	15.00	Student must keyboard at least 30 wam using the touch method.
	8155	POFM 1202 03	Computers in Health Care	AS 209	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Staff	15.00	Student must keyboard at least 30 wam using the touch method.
	8156	POFM 1202 05	Computers in Health Care	AS 203	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Evans	15.00	Student must keyboard at least 30 wam using the touch method.
	8157	POFM 1202 06	Computers in Health Care	AS 203	MW	01:15PM-02:35PM	Hammic	15.00	Student must keyboard at least 30 wam using the touch method.

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	8158	POFM 1202 07	Computers in Health Care	AS 221	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Hammic	15.00	Student must keyboard at least 30 wam using the touch method.
	8778	POFM 1202 08	Computers in Health Care	AS 221	TTH	02:40PM-04:00PM	Henry	15.00	Student must keyboard at least 30 wam using the touch method.
	8159	POFM 1202 09	Computers in Health Care	AS 224	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Walker	15.00	Student must keyboard at least 30 wam using the touch method.
	8160	POFM 1202 10	Computers in Health Care	AS 221	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Henry	15.00	Student must keyboard at least 30 wam using the touch method.
	8161	POFM 1202 11	Computers in Health Care	AS 203	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Evans	15.00	Student must keyboard at least 30 wam using the touch method.
	8162	POFM 1202 12	Computers in Health Care	AS 221	MW	02:15PM-03:35PM	Hammic	15.00	Student must keyboard at least 30 wam using the touch method.
	8163	POFM 1202 13	Computers in Health Care	AS 203	TTH	12:45PM-02:05PM	Stanford	15.00	Student must keyboard at least 30 wam using the touch method.
	8902	POFM 1202 14	Computers in Health Care	AS 203	TTH	02:20PM-03:40PM	Hammic	15.00	Student must keyboard at least 30 wam using the touch method.
FASTTRACK	8168	POFM 1202 15	Computers in Health Care	AS 203	MW	02:45PM-04:15PM	Staff	15.00	Meets 01/22/07-04/30/07. Student must keyboard at least 30 wam using the touch method.
EVENING	8165	POFM 1202 50	Computers in Health Care	AS 224	W	06:30PM-09:30PM	Staff	15.00	Student must keyboard at least 30 wam using the touch method.
EVENING	8166	POFM 1202 51	Computers in Health Care	AS 203	TH	05:30PM-08:30PM	Conine	15.00	Student must keyboard at least 30 wam using the touch method.
	8170	POFM 2333 01	Medical Document Production Laboratory	AS 224 AS 224	MW TTH	11:30AM-12:25PM 11:10AM-12:30PM	Stanford	15.00	Prerequisites: ITSW 1301, POFT 1329, HPRS 1206, POFI 2301 POFM 1233; Minimum grade C.
EVENING	8171	POFM 2487 50	Medical Admin Internship	AS 105	M	05:20PM-06:15PM	Stanford		Prerequisite: ITSW 1301, POFT 1329. Minimum grade C. Must meet internship requirements. Contact Linda Stanford, Program Director at 299-8228 or e-mail lstanford@mclennan.edu .
	8172	POFT 1227 01	Intro to Keyboarding	AS 224	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Stanford	10.00	
	8173	POFT 1227 02	Intro to Keyboarding	AS 224	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Walker	10.00	
	8174	POFT 1227 03	Intro to Keyboarding	AS 224	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Stanford	10.00	
	8177	POFT 1227 04	Intro to Keyboarding	AS 224	MWF	12:40PM-01:55PM	Walker	10.00	Meets 01/22/07-04/13/07
EVENING	8175	POFT 1227 50	Intro to Keyboarding	AS 224	TTH	05:00PM-06:25PM	Fisher Dorris	10.00	
EVENING	8176	POFT 1227 51	Intro to Keyboarding	AS 224	TTH	06:30PM-07:55PM	Fisher Dorris	10.00	
	8178	POFT 1301 01	Business English	AS 203	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Walker	10.00	
	8179	POFT 1301 02	Business English	AS 203	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Walker	10.00	
	8180	POFT 1325 01	Bus Math & Machine Applic	AS 203	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Hammic	10.00	
EVENING	8181	POFT 1325 50	Bus Math & Machine Applic	AS 203	T	06:30PM-09:30PM	Hammic	10.00	
	8183	POFT 1329 01	Keyboarding Doc Formatting Laboratory	AS 224 AS 224	MW TTH	11:30AM-12:25PM 11:10AM-12:30PM	Stanford	15.00	Prerequisite: POFT 1227 or ITSW 1301; Minimum grade C; or keyboard at 30 wam.
	8184	POFT 2203 01	Speed & Accuracy Building Laboratory	AS 224 AS 224	MW TTH	11:30AM-12:25PM 11:10AM-12:30PM	Stanford	10.00	Meets 01/08/07-02/22/07. Prerequisite: POFT 1227. Keyboarding by touch experience required.
FASTTRACK	8187	POFT 2203 02	Speed & Accuracy Building	AS 224	MWF	12:40PM-01:55PM	Walker	10.00	Meets 01/22/07-04/13/07. Prerequisite: POFT 1227.
EVENING	8185	POFT 2203 50	Speed & Accuracy Building	AS 224	TTH	05:00PM-06:25PM	Fisher Dorris	10.00	Prerequisite: POFT 1227; Keyboarding by touch experience required.
EVENING	8186	POFT 2203 51	Speed & Accuracy Building	AS 224	TTH	06:30PM-07:55PM	Fisher Dorris	10.00	Prerequisite: POFT 1227; Keyboarding by touch experience required.
	8188	POFT 2301 01	Adv Doc Format & Skillbldg Laboratory	AS 224 AS 224	MW TTH	11:30AM-12:25PM 11:10AM-12:30PM	Stanford	15.00	Prerequisite: ITSW 1301, POFT 1329, POFI 2301; Minimum grade C.
	8189	POFT 2312 01	Bus Correspondence & Com	AS 224	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Walker	10.00	Prerequisite: POFT 1301 or POFT 1302; Minimum grade C.
	8190	POFT 2321 01	Machine Tran Admin Asst Laboratory	AS 209 TBA TBA	TTH TBA	08:00AM-09:20AM TBA	Stanford	15.00	Prerequisite: ITSW 1301, POFI 2301, POFT 1329; Minimum grade C.
EVENING	8191	POFT 2487 50	Admin Assistant Internship	AS 105	M	05:20PM-06:15PM	Stanford		Prerequisite: ITSW 1301, POFT 1329; Minimum grade C. Must meet internship requirements. Contact Linda Stanford at 299-8228 or e-mail lstanford@mclennan.edu .

PARALEGAL For more information, call Linda Gassaway at 299-8203 or e-mail lgassaway@mclennan.edu

FLEXTRACK	7728	LGLA 1172 F1	Computerized Legal Research	AS 221	T	06:00PM-08:40PM	McGregor	40.00	Meets 01/30/07-03/06/07. This course replaces LGLA 1171 on the Paralegal degree plan.
EVENING	7729	LGLA 1301 50	Legal Research and Writing	AS 112	TH	06:00PM-08:50PM	McGregor		This course replaces LGLA 1303 on the Paralegal degree plan.
	7730	LGLA 1311 01	Introduction to Law	AS 206	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Gassaway		
EVENING	7731	LGLA 1311 50	Introduction to Law	AS 206	M	06:00PM-08:50PM	Gassaway		
	7732	LGLA 1313 01	Intro. to Paralegal Studies	AS 206	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Gassaway	8.00	
	7733	LGLA 1342 01	Federal Civil Litigation	AS 206	TTH	12:45PM-02:05PM	McGregor		This course replaces LGLA 1346 Civil Litigation I.
HYBRID	7734	LGLA 2488 H5	Internship/Paralegal Internship	AS 206 TBA	M TBA	05:00PM-06:00PM TBA	Gassaway	8.00	Class will meet Monday, January 8. Additional classes will be scheduled at that time with the rest of the lecture portion being taught via the Internet. E-mail lgassaway@mclennan.edu from your MCC e-mail account (which is the only e-mail address you will be using for this class) stating that you have enrolled in the class.

PARAMEDICINE For more information, call Paulette Williams at 299-8591 or e-mail pwilliams@mclennan.edu

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)

FLEXTRACK	7408	EMSP 1160 F1	Clin-Emt/Tech	HOSPITAL	FSSU	TBA	Walker	50.00	Meets 03/23/07-05/04/07. Corequisite: EMSP 1401. Prerequisites: Health Care Provider CPR card; Must have Hepatitis B Series completed prior to clinical start date.
WEEKEND									
FLEXTRACK	7409	EMSP 1161 F1	Clin-Emt/Tech-Intermed I	HOSPITAL	FSSU	TBA	Williams	13.00	Meets 03/23/07-05/04/07. Prerequisite: EMT Basic Certificate. Must have Hepatitis B Series completed prior to clinical start date.
WEEKEND									
FLEXTRACK	7410	EMSP 1162 F1	Clin-Emt/Tech Intermed II	AMB 001	MTWTHFSSU	TBA	Williams		Meets 03/23/07-05/04/07. Prerequisites: EMT Basic Certificate. Must have Hepatitis B Series completed prior to clinical start date.
FASTTRACK	7411	EMSP 1338 80	Intro to Advanced Practice Laboratory	CSC B44 CSC B44	MW MW	04:00PM-10:00PM 04:00PM-10:00PM	Saunders	10.00	Meets 01/08/07-02/14/07. Prerequisites: Emergency Medical Technician Basic Certification and Immunizations; Drug Test and Criminal Background check. Students will be notified of class dates to be held on Saturdays from 8 a.m.-5 p.m.
EVENING									
FLEXTRACK	7413	EMSP 1355 F1	Trauma Management Laboratory	CSC B44 CSC B44	MW MW	04:00PM-10:00PM 04:00PM-10:00PM	Saunders	20.00	Meets 04/02/07-05/04/07. Prerequisites: EMSP 1338; EMSP 1356. Students will be notified of class dates to be held on Saturdays from 8 a.m.-5 p.m.
EVENING								10.00	
FLEXTRACK	7414	EMSP 1356 F1	Patient Asssmt/Airway Mgt Laboratory	CSC B44 CSC B44	MW MW	04:00PM-10:00PM 04:00PM-10:00PM	Saunders	10.00	Meets 02/19/07-03/28/07. Prerequisites: EMSP 1338. Students will be notified of class dates to be held on Saturdays from 8 a.m.-5 p.m.
EVENING									
FLEXTRACK	7415	EMSP 1401 F1	Emergency Med Tech-Basic Laboratory	CSC C115 CSC C118	MW MW	05:00PM-10:00PM 05:00PM-10:00PM	Walker	100.00	Corequisite: EMSP 1160 Meets 01/22/07-05/04/07. Prerequisite: Must have Health Care Provider CPR Card; Hepatitis B Series completed prior to clinical start date; Immunization, drug test and criminal background check. Students will be notified of class dates to be held on Saturdays from 8 a.m.-5 p.m.
EVENING								10.00	
FASTTRACK	7417	EMSP 2143 80	Assessment Based Mngmnt	CSC B43	TTH	06:00PM-10:00PM	Williams	10.00	Meets 01/08/07-02/01/07. Prerequisite: Paramedic Certification
EVENING									
FLEXTRACK	7418	EMSP 2143 F1	Assessment Based Mngmnt	CSC B43	TTH	06:00PM-10:00PM	Williams	10.00	Meets 02/12/07-03/01/07. Prerequisite: Paramedic Certification
EVENING									
FLEXTRACK	7419	EMSP 2143 F2	Assessment Based Mngmnt	CSC B43	TTH	06:00PM-10:00PM	Williams	10.00	Meets 04/03/07-04/26/07. Prerequisite: Paramedic Certification.
EVENING									
FLEXTRACK	7420	EMSP 2160 F1	Clin-Emt/Tech-Para 1	AMB 001	FSSU	TBA	Williams		Meets 03/23/07-05/04/07. Prerequisite: Must have Hepatitis B Series completed prior to first day of clinicals.
WEEKEND									
FLEXTRACK	7421	EMSP 2161 F1	Clin-Emt/Tech-Para 2	AMB 001	MTWTHFSSU	TBA	Williams		Meets 03/23/07-05/04/07. Prerequisite: Must have Hepatitis B Series completed prior to first day of clinicals.
	8653	EMSP 2166 01	Prac/Fld Experience-Emerg	TBA TBA	MTWTHFSSU	TBA	Williams		Corequisite: EMSP 2143. Prerequisite: Paramedic Certification
	8654	EMSP 2167 01	Practicum-Emt/Technician II	TBA TBA	MTWTHFSSU	TBA	Williams		Prerequisite: Paramedic Certification

Legend	Synonym/Control #	Subject/Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building	Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
FASTTRACK	7423	EMSP 2248 80	Emergency Pharmacology Laboratory	CSC	C115 C118	TTH TTH	04:00PM-10:00PM 04:00PM-10:00PM	Saunders	10.00	Meets 01/08/07-02/08/07. Prerequisites: Must have completed EMSP 1338; 1355; 1356 or an Intermediate Program. Students will be notified of class dates to be held on Saturdays from 8 a.m.-5 p.m.
FLEXTRACK	7425	EMSP 2338 F1	EMS Operations	CSC	C115 C118	TTH TTH	04:00PM-10:00PM 04:00PM-10:00PM	Saunders		Meets 04/05/07-05/04/07. Prerequisite: EMSP 2444. Students will be notified of class dates to be held on Saturdays from 8 a.m.-5 p.m.
FLEXTRACK	7426	EMSP 2444 F1	Cardiology Laboratory	CSC	C115 C118	TTH TTH	04:00PM-10:00PM 04:00PM-10:00PM	Saunders	25.00	Meets 02/13/07-04/03/07. Prerequisite: EMSP 2248. Students will be notified of class dates to be held on Saturdays and Sundays from 8 a.m.-6 p.m.
EVENING									10.00	

PHILOSOPHY For more information, call Gilbert Montemayor at 299-8918 or e-mail gmontemayor@mclennan.edu

	8098	PHIL 1301 01	Introduction To Philosophy	LA 212		MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Staff		
	8099	PHIL 1301 02	Introduction To Philosophy	LA 212		MW	11:30AM-12:50PM	Walker		
	8100	PHIL 1301 03	Introduction To Philosophy	LA 218		TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Hoeffner		
	8101	PHIL 1301 04	Introduction To Philosophy	LH 200		TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Walker		
EVENING	8102	PHIL 1301 50	Introduction To Philosophy	LA 212		M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		
EVENING	8103	PHIL 1301 51	Introduction To Philosophy	LA 212		TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		
WEEKEND	8838	PHIL 1301 60	Introduction To Philosophy	LA 212 AC 201		S S	09:00AM-12:00PM 09:00AM-12:00PM	Staff		Meets every Saturday in LA 212 except 04/14/07 which will meet in AC 201.
INTERNET	8687	PHIL 1301 86	Introduction To Philosophy	IT TBA		TBA	TBA	Hoeffner		On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Kent Hoeffner at 299-8959 or via e-mail at khoeffner@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	8691	PHIL 1301 87	Introduction To Philosophy	IT TBA		TBA	TBA	Hoeffner		On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Kent Hoeffner at 299-8959 or via e-mail at khoeffner@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	8698	PHIL 1301 88	Introduction To Philosophy	IT TBA		TBA	TBA	Hoeffner		On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Kent Hoeffner at 299-8959 or via e-mail at khoeffner@mclennan.edu .
	8105	PHIL 1316 03	Biblical Religions: Hist & Lit	LA 218		TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Staff		1
	8106	PHIL 1316 04	Biblical Religions: Hist & Lit	LA 218		TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Staff		1
EVENING	8107	PHIL 1316 50	Biblical Religions: Hist & Lit	LA 218		W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		1
	8108	PHIL 1317 02	Intro Christian Hist & Thought	LA 218		MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Staff		1, 2
	8109	PHIL 1317 04	Intro Christian Hist & Thought	LA 212		TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Staff		1, 2
	8110	PHIL 1317 06	Intro Christian Hist & Thought	LA 218		TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Hoeffner		1, 2
EVENING	8112	PHIL 1317 50	Intro Christian Hist & Thought	LA 218		M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		1, 2
INTERNET	8113	PHIL 1317 87	Intro Christian Hist & Thought	IT TBA		TBA	TBA	Taylor		1, 2 On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Jeff Taylor via e-mail at jtaylor@mclennan.edu .

1 Meets religion course requirements at some institutions.
2 PHIL 1316 is not a prerequisite.

PHILOSOPHY (CONTINUED) For more information, call Gilbert Montemayor at 299-8918 or e-mail gmontemayor@mclennan.edu

INTERNET	8114	PHIL 1317 88	Intro Christian Hist & Thought	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Taylor		1, 2	On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Jeff Taylor via e-mail at jtaylor@mclennan.edu .
	8115	PHIL 2303 01	Logic	LA 212	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Walker			
	8117	PHIL 2306 01	Ethics	LA 204	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Hoeffner			
EVENING	8118	PHIL 2306 50	Ethics	LA 212	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff			
	8120	PHIL 2374 02	Critical Thinking	LA 212	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Walker			PHIL 2303 and PHIL 2374 cannot both be taken for credit.
	8121	PHIL 2374 03	Critical Thinking	LA 212	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Walker			PHIL 2303 and PHIL 2374 cannot both be taken for credit.
EVENING	8122	PHIL 2374 50	Critical Thinking	LA 212	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff			PHIL 2303 and PHIL 2374 cannot both be taken for credit.

1 Meets religion course requirements at some institutions.
2 PHIL 1316 is not a prerequisite.

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT For more information, call Julie Pickle at 299-8715 or e-mail jpickle@mclennan.edu

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)

HYBRID	9070	PTHA 2217 F1	Issues in Health Care	CSC C115 CSC C118 TBA TBA	MW TH TBA	08:30AM-10:10AM 08:30AM-10:10AM TBA	Pickle			Prerequisites: PTHA 2201, PTHA 2431. Meets on campus in CSC C115 on MWTH from 02/19/07-3/08/07. Remainder of class time completed using the Internet. For computer specs, see page 22.
	8245	PTHA 1321 01	Pathophysiology	CSC C115	TTH	01:40PM-03:00PM	Pickle			
	8247	PTHA 1431 01	Physical Agents	CSC C115	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Yezak	15.00		Corequisite: PTHAL 1431
	8240	PTHAL 1431 01	Physical Agents Laboratory	CSC C120 CSC C120	TTH F	09:30AM-10:50AM TBA	Yezak			Corequisite: PTHA 1431
	8241	PTHAL 1431 02	Physical Agents Laboratory	CSC C120 CSC C120	TTH F	11:30AM-12:50PM TBA	Yezak			Corequisite: PTHA 1431
FASTTRACK OFF CAMPUS	8248	PTHA 2362 80	Clin-Phys Therapist Assist II	HOSPITAL	MTWTHF	08:00AM-05:00PM	Cockrell	13.00		Meets 01/08/07-02/16/07. Prerequisite: PTHA 2201.
FLEXTRACK	8249	PTHA 2363 F1	Clin-Phys Therapist Assist III	HOSPITAL	MTWTHF	08:00AM-05:00PM	Cockrell			Meets 03/19/07-04/27/07. Prerequisite: PTHA 2435.
	8250	PTHA 2409 01	Therapeutic Exercise	CSC C115	MW	10:20AM-11:40AM	Cockrell	15.00		Corequisite: PTHAL 2409
	8242	PTHAL 2409 01	Therapeutic Exercise Lab Laboratory	CSC C118 CSC C118	MW F	12:00PM-01:20PM TBA	Cockrell			Corequisite: PTHA 2409
	8243	PTHAL 2409 02	Therapeutic Exercise Lab Laboratory	CSC C118 CSC C118	MW F	01:50PM-03:10PM TBA	Cockrell			Corequisite: PTHA 2409

PHYSICS For more information, call Ron Epps at 299-8168 or e-mail repps@mclennan.edu

	8123	PHYS 1402 01	General Physics II Laboratory	SC 212 SC 212	TTH TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM 09:30AM-10:50AM	Boesse	10.00		Prerequisite: PHYS 1401
INTERNET	8785	PHYS 1405 87	Elementary Physics I	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Boesse	10.00		Conceptual course for Liberal Arts Majors. No math prerequisite. This is an Internet based course. Students must have access to the Internet. Assignments can be completed in computer labs specified by the instructor or on the student's own computer. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Carolyn Boesse at 299-8421 or e-mail cboesse@mclennan.edu .
	8125	PHYS 2426 01	Principles Of Physics II Laboratory	SC 212 SC 212	MWF MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM 09:05AM-10:00AM	Boesse	10.00		Prerequisites: PHYS 2425, MATH 2413; Minimum grade C.

PSYCHOLOGY For more information, call Gilbert Montemayor at 299-8918 or e-mail gmontemayor@mclennan.edu

	8195	PSYC 1300 01	Learning Framework	SC 216	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff		1	
	8196	PSYC 1300 03	Learning Framework	SC 216	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Morris		1	
	8197	PSYC 1300 05	Learning Framework	SC 216	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Staff		1	
	8198	PSYC 1300 07	Learning Framework	SC 216	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Staff		1	
	8199	PSYC 1300 09	Learning Framework	SC 216	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff		1	
EVENING	9159	PSYC 1300 10	Learning Framework	SC 216	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		1	
	8200	PSYC 1300 11	Learning Framework	SC 216	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Morris		1	
	8201	PSYC 1300 13	Learning Framework	SC 216	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Morris		1	
	8202	PSYC 1300 15	Learning Framework	SC 216	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Staff		1	
EVENING	8203	PSYC 1300 50	Learning Framework	SC 216	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		1	
	8204	PSYC 2301 01	General Psychology	LA 207	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Mercado-Almodovar		2	
	8205	PSYC 2301 02	General Psychology	LA 207	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Hail		2	
	8206	PSYC 2301 03	General Psychology	LA 204	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Morris		2	
	8207	PSYC 2301 04	General Psychology	LA 207	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Hail		2	
	8208	PSYC 2301 05	General Psychology	LA 204	MW	11:30AM-12:50PM	Morris		2	
	8209	PSYC 2301 06	General Psychology	LA 207	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff		2	
	8212	PSYC 2301 16	General Psychology	LA 207	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Mercado-Almodovar		2	
	8213	PSYC 2301 17	General Psychology	LH 200	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Spooner		2	
	8214	PSYC 2301 18	General Psychology	LA 207	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Mercado-Almodovar		2	
	8215	PSYC 2301 19	General Psychology	LA 104	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff		2	
	8216	PSYC 2301 20	General Psychology	LA 104	TTH	02:30PM-03:50PM	Staff		2	
EVENING	8218	PSYC 2301 50	General Psychology	LH 200	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		2	
WEEKEND	8219	PSYC 2301 60	General Psychology	LA 207 AC 203	S S	09:00AM-12:00PM 09:00AM-12:00PM	Staff		2	Meets every Saturday in LA 207 except 04/14/07 which will meet in AC 203.
MCGREGOR EVENING	8221	PSYC 2301 76	General Psychology	MCG 104	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	6.00	2	Held at MCC McGregor Center. See page 26 for details.
INTERNET	8222	PSYC 2301 87	General Psychology	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Spooner		2	On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Susan Spooner at 299-8920 or via e-mail at sspooner@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	8223	PSYC 2301 88	General Psychology	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Mills		2	On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Wendy Mills via e-mail at wmills@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	8224	PSYC 2301 89	General Psychology	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Mills		2	On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Wendy Mills via e-mail at wmills@mclennan.edu .
	8226	PSYC 2314 01	Human Growth/Development	LA 203	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff			Prerequisite: PSYC 2301
	8227	PSYC 2314 03	Human Growth/Development	LA 207	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Mercado-Almodovar			Prerequisite: PSYC 2301

1 Prerequisite: READ 0301. Students who do not pass two or three areas of THEA (or approved alternative test) are required to take this course. Students who place into READ 0302 must take READ 0302 as a corequisite with PSYC 1300.
2 Must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA, approved alternative test, or credit for READ 0302.

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
PSYCHOLOGY (CONTINUED) For more information, call Gilbert Montemayor at 299-8918 or e-mail gmontemayor@mclennan.edu									
	8228	PSYC 2314 04	Human Growth/Development	LA 205	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Hail		Prerequisite: PSYC 2301
	8229	PSYC 2314 06	Human Growth/Development	LA 205	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Hail		Prerequisite: PSYC 2301
	8231	PSYC 2314 11	Human Growth/Development	LA 205	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Hail		Prerequisite: PSYC 2301
	8232	PSYC 2314 12	Human Growth/Development	LA 207	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Mercado-Almodovar		Prerequisite: PSYC 2301
EVENING	8234	PSYC 2314 50	Human Growth/Development	LA 104	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		Prerequisite: PSYC 2301
INTERNET	8235	PSYC 2314 87	Human Growth/Development	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Mills		Prerequisite: PSYC 2301. On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Wendy Mills via e-mail at wmills@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	8236	PSYC 2314 88	Human Growth/Development	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Brown		Prerequisite: PSYC 2301. On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Joy Evans (Brown) via e-mail at jevans@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	8237	PSYC 2314 89	Human Growth/Development	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Brown		Prerequisite: PSYC 2301. On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Joy Evans (Brown) via e-mail at jevans@mclennan.edu .
	8239	PSYC 2319 01	Social Psychology	LA 208	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Chunn		Prerequisite: PSYC 2301 or SOCI 1301. Credit will not be granted for both PSYC 2319 and SOCI 2326.

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGY

For more information, call Heather Zaneck at 299-8342 or e-mail hzaneck@mclennan.edu

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)

2-WAY	8255	RADR 1213 I1	Principles of Rad Imaging I	LTC 224	MW	02:40PM-03:35PM	Zaneck		Two-Way Interactive Course
2-WAY	8256	RADR 1213 I2	Principles of Rad Imaging I	TEMPLE	MW	02:40AM-03:35AM	Sadowski		This class will be two-way interactive instruction to Temple College.
OFF CAMPUS	8257	RADR 1261 01	Clinical-Med Rad Tech	HOSPITAL	TTH	08:00AM-02:30PM	Gaines Sadowski Zaneck	17.00	Prerequisite: RADR 1260. Meets off campus at area hospitals.
2-WAY	8258	RADR 1318 I1	Rad Anatomy & Physiology II	LTC 224	MW	08:00AM-09:45AM	Sadowski		Prerequisite: RADR 1371. Two-Way Interactive Course
2-WAY	8259	RADR 1318 I2	Rad Anatomy & Physiology II	TEMPLE	MW	08:00AM-09:45AM	Gaines		Prerequisite: RADR 1317. This class will be two-way interactive instruction to Temple College.
2-WAY	8260	RADR 2233 I1	Advanced Medical Imaging	LTC 224	TTH	12:40PM-02:05PM	Gaines		Prerequisites: RADR 2205, RADR 1213. Two-Way Interactive Course
2-WAY	8261	RADR 2233 I2	Advanced Medical Imaging	TEMPLE	TTH	12:40PM-02:05PM	Sadowski		Prerequisites: RADR 2205, RADR 1213. This class will be taught via two-way interactive instruction to Temple College.
	8251	RADRL 2301 01	Intermed Rad Procedures Lab Laboratory	HC 102 HC 101 LTC 224	M M MW	10:20AM-12:15AM 10:20AM-12:15AM 01:40PM-02:35PM	Gaines Zaneck		Corequisite: RADR 2301. Prerequisite: RADR 1311.
	8252	RADRL 2301 02	Intermed Rad Procedures Lab Laboratory	HC 102 HC 101 LTC 224	W W MW	10:20AM-12:15PM 10:20AM-12:15PM 01:40PM-02:35PM	Gaines Zaneck		Corequisite: RADR 2301. Prerequisite: RADR 1311.
OFF CAMPUS	8254	RADRL 2301 75	Intermed Rad Procedures Lab Laboratory	TEMPLE TEMPLE	F MW	11:30AM-01:20PM 01:40PM-02:35PM	Sadowski Gaines		Corequisite: RADR 2301. Prerequisite: RADR 1311. Lab will be taught on MW from 1:40-2:35 p.m. at Temple College. Friday lab from 11:30 a.m.-1:20 p.m. will be taught at the Temple VA, X-ray room.
2-WAY	8262	RADR 2301 I1	Intermediate Radiographic Proc	LTC 224	MW	12:40PM-01:35PM	Gaines	40.00	Corequisite: RADRL 2301 Prerequisite: RADR 1311. Two-Way Interactive Course

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
2-WAY	8263	RADR 2301 I2	Intermediate Radiographic Proc	TEMPLE	MW	12:40PM-01:35PM	Sadowski	40.00	Corequisite: RADRL 2301 Prerequisite: RADR 1311. This class will be taught via two-way interactive instruction to Temple College.
2-WAY	8264	RADR 2313 I1	Radiation Biology/Protection	LTC 224	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Zaneck		Two-Way Interactive Course
2-WAY	8265	RADR 2313 I2	Radiation Biology/Protection	TEMPLE	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Sadowski		This class will be taught via two-way interactive instruction to Temple College.
2-WAY	8266	RADR 2331 I1	Adv Radiographic Procedures	LTC 224	TTH	02:15PM-04:10PM	Gaines		Prerequisites: RADR 2301, RADR 1311. Two-Way Interactive Course
2-WAY	8267	RADR 2331 I2	Adv Radiographic Procedures	TEMPLE	TTH	02:15PM-04:10PM	Sadowski		Prerequisites: RADR 2301, RADR 1311. This class will be taught via two-way interactive instruction to Temple College.
OFF CAMPUS	8268	RADR 2361 01	Clin-Med Radiologic Tech	HOSPITAL	MWF	08:00AM-02:30PM	Zaneck Gaines Sadowski	17.00	Prerequisite: RADR 2360. Meets off campus at area hospitals.

READING

For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail wmatta@mclennan.edu

	8269	READ 0300 01	Fundamentals of Reading Laboratory	HPE 010B SC 222	MW MW	11:30AM-12:50PM 10:20AM-11:15AM	Staff Smith	10.00	1
	8270	READ 0300 02	Fundamentals of Reading Laboratory	LA 206 SC 222	TTH TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM 10:00AM-10:55AM	Staff Smith	10.00	1
	8937	READ 0300 03	Fundamentals of Reading Laboratory	LA 214 SC 222	MW TBA	01:00PM-02:35PM TBA	Staff	10.00	1 Meets 01/17/07-05/04/07
EVENING	8696	READ 0300 50	Fundamentals of Reading Laboratory	HPE 010A SC 222	MW TH	04:30PM-05:50PM 05:30PM-07:20PM	Staff Smith	10.00	1
	8272	READ 0301 01	Intro to College Reading	HPE 010B	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff		1
	8273	READ 0301 02	Intro to College Reading	HPE 010B	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Staff		1
	8274	READ 0301 03	Intro to College Reading	SC 212	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Staff		1
	8701	READ 0301 04	Intro to College Reading	HPE 010B	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff		1
	8275	READ 0301 06	Intro to College Reading	HPE 010B	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Stansel		1
	8276	READ 0301 07	Intro to College Reading	HPE 010B	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Stansel		1
	8277	READ 0301 08	Intro to College Reading	HPE 010B	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff		1
	8934	READ 0301 09	Intro to College Reading	LA 218	MW	11:20AM-12:55PM	Staff		1 Meets 01/17/07-05/04/07
EVENING	8279	READ 0301 50	Intro to College Reading	HPE 010B	MW	06:00PM-07:20PM	Staff		1
EVENING	8697	READ 0301 51	Intro to College Reading	HPE 010B	TTH	07:40PM-09:00PM	Staff		1
	8282	READ 0302 01	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 010A	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Stansel	5.00	1
	8283	READ 0302 02	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 010A	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Stansel	5.00	1
	8284	READ 0302 03	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 010A	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Stansel	5.00	1
	8285	READ 0302 04	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 010A	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff	5.00	1
	8935	READ 0302 05	Reading Comp and Analysis	LA 217	MW	01:00PM-02:35PM	Staff	5.00	1 Meets 01/17/07-05/04/07
	9071	READ 0302 06	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 010B	TTH	08:00AM-09:20PM	Staff	5.00	1
	8286	READ 0302 07	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 010A	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Sanchez	5.00	1
	8287	READ 0302 08	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 010A	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Sanchez	5.00	1
	8936	READ 0302 09	Reading Comp and Analysis	AS 201	TTH	11:10AM-12:45PM	Staff	5.00	1 Meets 01/18/07-05/04/07
	8288	READ 0302 10	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 010A	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Sanchez	5.00	1
EVENING	8292	READ 0302 50	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 010A	TTH	06:00PM-07:20PM	Staff	5.00	1
EVENING	8293	READ 0302 51	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 010A	MW	07:40PM-09:00PM	Staff	5.00	1

Legend	Synonym/ (Control #)	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
READING (CONTINUED) For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail wmatta@mclennan.edu									
INTERNET	8295	READ 0302 87	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 218B IT TBA	W TBA	05:20AM-06:00AM TBA	Sanchez	5.00	1 Orientation: Wednesday, January 10, 5:20-6 p.m., HPE 218B. During the first week of classes, go to (www.mclennan.edu), click on "Login in Blackboard" and enter your user name and password. If you have not received your user name and password, e-mail msanchez@mclennan.edu or call Margarita Sanchez at 299-8846. For computer specs, see page 22.
INTERNET	8296	READ 0302 88	Reading Comp and Analysis	HPE 218B IT TBA	W TBA	06:10PM-07:00PM TBA	Sanchez	5.00	1 Orientation: Wednesday, January 10, 6:10-7 p.m., HPE 218B. During the first week of classes, go to (www.mclennan.edu), click on "Login in Blackboard", and enter your user name and password. If you have not received your user name and password, e-mail msanchez@mclennan.edu or call Margarita Sanchez at 299-8846. For computer specs, see page 22.
HYBRID	8830	READ 0302 H1	Reading Comp and Analysis	AC 202 IT TBA	W TBA	11:30AM-12:50PM TBA	Sanchez	5.00	1 This course will be taught in Hybrid format. Students will be expected to do assignments with some use of the Internet and to meet on campus for classroom instruction. Course work may be completed in the LTC or on the student's computer. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Margarita Sanchez at 299-8846 or e-mail msanchez@mclennan.edu .

1 Enrollment due to the Texas Success Initiative (TSI) requirement.

REAL ESTATE For more information, call Annette Bigham at 299-8695 or e-mail abigham@mclennan.edu									
EVENING	8298	RELE 1301 50	Principles of Real Estate	AC 206	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Zadnik		
INTERNET	8299	RELE 1301 87	Principles of Real Estate	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Buckingham		The orientation information is located on the MCC Blackboard under the announcement page. This class has a requirement that tests be taken on the MCC campus. E-mail mbuckingham@mclennan.edu from the e-mail address you will be using for the course, stating that you have enrolled. For computer specs, see page 22.
EVENING	8637	RELE 1309 50	Real Estate Law	AC 202	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		
EVENING	8300	RELE 1311 50	Real Estate Contracts	AC 204	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Richardson		
INTERNET	8633	RELE 1311 87	Real Estate Contracts	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Dieterich		Mandatory on campus Orientation: Wednesday, January 10, 2007 at 10 a.m.-10:55 a.m. in AS 103. For computer specs, see page 22.
	9046	RELE 1338 01	Principles of Real Estate II	AC 201	MW	08:00AM-09:20AM	Staff		
EVENING	8640	RELE 1338 50	Principles of Real Estate II	AC 206	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Richardson		
INTERNET	8634	RELE 1338 87	Principles of Real Estate II	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Buckingham		The orientation information is located on the MCC Blackboard under the announcement page. This class has a requirement that tests be taken on the MCC campus. E-mail mbuckingham@mclennan.edu from the e-mail address you will be using for the course, stating that you have enrolled. For computer specs, see page 22.
	8636	RELE 2301 01	Law of Agency	AC 201	MW	09:35AM-10:55AM	Bigham		
EVENING	8302	RELE 2301 50	Law of Agency	AC 204	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Richardson		
INTERNET	8635	RELE 2301 87	Law of Agency	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Bigham		Online Orientation. Any questions should be addressed to abigham@mclennan.edu . For computer specs, see page 22.
EVENING	8305	RELE 2589 50	Internship - Real Estate	AC 202	T	05:00PM-06:00PM	Bigham		Must meet internship requirements. Contact Annette Bigham, Program Director, at (254) 299-8690 or e-mail abigham@mclennan.edu .

RELIGION For more information, call Gilbert Montemayor at 299-8918 or e-mail gmontemayor@mclennan.edu

See Philosophy (1316 and 1317)

Legend	Synonym/ (Control #)	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
RESPIRATORY CARE For more information, call Doug Gibson at 299-8369 or e-mail dgibson@mclennan.edu									
(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.)									
	8325	RSPT 1340 01	Adv.Cardio Anatomy & Phy	HC 114	TTH	01:30PM-02:50PM	Harvey		
OFF CAMPUS	8326	RSPT 1360 01	Clinical-Resp Therapy Tech	HOSPITAL	MW	TBA	Harvey Pierce Mendoza Mester Gomez Taylor Jones Griffin	13.00	
	8327	RSPT 1431 01	Resp Care Fundamentals II	HC 114	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Harvey	8.00	Corequisite: RSPTL 1431
	8320	RSPTL 1431 01	Resp Care Fund II Lab	HC 201	F	08:00AM-12:00PM	Harvey Cocke Jones		Corequisite: RSPT 1431
	8321	RSPTL 1431 02	Resp Care Fund II Lab	HC 201	F	01:00PM-05:00PM	Harvey Cocke Jones		Corequisite: RSPT 1431
	8328	RSPT 2139 80	Advanced Crdc Life Support	HC 117	TTH	02:40PM-03:35PM	Gibson		Meets 01/08/07-03/01/07
	8329	RSPT 2233 01	Resp Care Case Mgmt.	HC 117	TTH	01:30PM-02:25PM	Gibson		
	8652	RSPT 2310 01	Cardiopulmonary Disase	HC 114	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Gibson		
	8330	RSPT 2353 01	Neonatal/Pediatric Cardiopul	HC 117	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Gibson		
OFF CAMPUS	8331	RSPT 2361 01	Clinical IV Resp Therapy Tch	HOSPITAL	MW	TBA	Harvey Pierce Mendoza Mester Gomez Taylor Jones Griffin		
	8332	RSPT 2414 01	Mechanical Ventilation	HC 117	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Gibson	8.00	Corequisite: RSPTL 2414
	8322	RSPTL 2414 01	Mechanical Ventilation Lab	CSC C107	F	08:00AM-12:00PM	Gibson Pierce		Corequisite: RSPT 2414
	8323	RSPTL 2414 02	Mechanical Ventilation Lab	CSC C107	F	01:00PM-05:00PM	Gibson Pierce		Corequisite: RSPT 2414

SIGN LANGUAGE For more information, call Rob Granberry at 299-8733 or e-mail rgranberry@mclennan.edu

See Interpreter Training

SOCIAL WORK For more information, call Paul Gonzales at 299-8728 or e-mail pgonzales@mclennan.edu

	8364	SOCW 2361 01	Introduction to Social Work	CSC D109	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Sauter		
EVENING	8365	SOCW 2361 50	Introduction to Social Work	CSC E255	T	06:00PM-08:50PM	Staff		

SOCIOLOGY For more information, call Gilbert Montemayor at 299-8918 or e-mail gmontemayor@mclennan.edu

	8343	SOCI 1301 01	Introduction To Sociology	LA 208	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Chunn		
	8344	SOCI 1301 02	Introduction To Sociology	LA 208	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Lockhart		
	8345	SOCI 1301 03	Introduction To Sociology	LA 208	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Lockhart		
	8346	SOCI 1301 04	Introduction To Sociology	LA 218	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Chunn		
	8347	SOCI 1301 07	Introduction To Sociology	LA 208	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Chunn		

SOCIOLOGY (CONTINUED) For more information, call Gilbert Montemayor at 299-8918 or e-mail gmontemayor@mclennan.edu

	8348	SOCI 1301 14	Introduction To Sociology	LA 208	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Staff		
	8349	SOCI 1301 16	Introduction To Sociology	LH 200	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Staff		
	8350	SOCI 1301 17	Introduction To Sociology	LA 208	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff		
EVENING	8352	SOCI 1301 50	Introduction To Sociology	LA 208	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		
EVENING	8353	SOCI 1301 51	Introduction To Sociology	LA 208	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		
WEEKEND	8813	SOCI 1301 60	Introduction To Sociology	LA 208 AC 205	S S	09:00AM-12:00PM 09:00AM-12:00PM	Staff		Meets every Saturday in LA 208 except on 04/14/07 which will meet in AC 205.
MCGREGOR EVENING	8355	SOCI 1301 76	Introduction To Sociology	MCG 102	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	6.00	Held at MCC McGregor Center. See page 26 for details.
INTERNET	8356	SOCI 1301 87	Introduction To Sociology	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Lockhart		On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. William Lockhart at 299-8930 or via e-mail at wlockhart@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	8811	SOCI 1301 88	Introduction To Sociology	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Lockhart		On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. William Lockhart at 299-8930 or via e-mail at wlockhart@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	8812	SOCI 1301 89	Introduction To Sociology	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Jackson		On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Claudette Jackson via e-mail at cjackson@mclennan.edu .
	8360	SOCI 1306 01	Social Problems	LA 208	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Lockhart		
	8361	SOCI 2301 01	Marriage & Family	LA 208	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Chunn		
	8363	SOCI 2326 01	Social Psychology	LA 208	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Chunn		Prerequisite: PSYC 2301 or SOCI 1301. Credit will not be granted for both PSYC 2319 and SOCI 2326.

SPANISH For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail wmatta@mclennan.edu

	8366	SPAN 1300 01	Conversational Spanish I	LA 215	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff		1
	8367	SPAN 1300 02	Conversational Spanish I	LA 101	MW	02:30PM-03:50PM	Pearce		1
	8990	SPAN 1300 03	Conversational Spanish I	LA 201	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Staff		1
EVENING	8968	SPAN 1300 50	Conversational Spanish I	LA 207	TTH	06:00PM-07:20PM	Staff		1
	8368	SPAN 1310 01	Conversational Spanish II	LA 215	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Staff		1 Prerequisite: SPAN 1300. Previous Spanish courses in high school or college or approval of Division Director.
	8993	SPAN 1310 02	Conversational Spanish II	LA 201	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Staff		1 Prerequisite: SPAN 1300. Previous Spanish courses in high school or college or approval of Division Director.
	8369	SPAN 1310 03	Conversational Spanish II	LA 210	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Staff		1 Prerequisite: SPAN 1300. Previous Spanish courses in high school or college or approval of Division Director.
EVENING	8370	SPAN 1310 50	Conversational Spanish II	LA 215	MW	06:00PM-07:20PM	Staff		1 Prerequisite: SPAN 1300. Previous Spanish courses in high school or college or approval of the Division Director.
	8372	SPAN 1411 02	Spanish For Beginners I Laboratory	LA 215 LA 215	MW TTH	09:10AM-10:05AM 09:35AM-10:55AM	Pearce		
	8374	SPAN 1411 04	Spanish For Beginners I Laboratory	LA 215 LA 215	MW TTH	11:30AM-12:25PM 11:10AM-12:30PM	Pearce		
	8376	SPAN 1411 06	Spanish For Beginners I Laboratory	LA 215 LA 215	MW TTH	12:40PM-01:35PM 12:45PM-02:05PM	Staff		

	8377	SPAN 1411 07	Spanish For Beginners I Laboratory	LA 216 LA 216	MW TTH	01:30PM-02:25PM 01:30PM-02:50PM	Paniagua		
EVENING	8379	SPAN 1411 50	Spanish For Beginners I Laboratory	LA 215 LA 215	TTH TTH	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:25PM	Pearce		
	8381	SPAN 1412 02	Spanish For Beginners II Laboratory	LA 216 LA 216	MW TTH	09:10AM-10:05AM 09:35AM-10:55AM	Paniagua		Prerequisite: SPAN 1411
	8382	SPAN 1412 03	Spanish For Beginners II Laboratory	LA 216 LA 216	MW TTH	11:30AM-12:25PM 11:10AM-12:30PM	Paniagua		Prerequisite: SPAN 1411
	8383	SPAN 1412 04	Spanish For Beginners II Laboratory	LA 211 LA 211	MW TTH	12:40PM-01:35PM 12:45PM-02:05PM	Pearce		Prerequisite: SPAN 1411
EVENING	8384	SPAN 1412 50	Spanish For Beginners II Laboratory	LA 216 LA 216	MW MW	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:25PM	Paniagua		Prerequisite: SPAN 1411
	8991	SPAN 2311 01	Intermediate Spanish I	LA 217	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Staff		Prerequisites: SPAN 1411 and SPAN 1412
	8385	SPAN 2312 01	Intermediate Spanish II	LA 216	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Paniagua		Prerequisite: SPAN 2311

1 Course will count toward foreign language requirements for UTA EC-4 program (through the University Center). In all likelihood, will not fulfill foreign language requirements in other 4-year college degrees. Will count as an elective toward an A.A. at MCC. Will transfer to some (but not all) 4-year colleges as an elective.

SPEECH COMMUNICATIONS For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail wmatta@mclennan.edu

	8386	SPCH 1311 01	Intro. to Speech Com	LA 110	MW	11:30AM-12:50PM	Duncan		
	8387	SPCH 1311 02	Intro. to Speech Com	LA 103	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Clapp		
	8999	SPCH 1311 03	Intro. to Speech Com	LA 110	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Duncan		
	8388	SPCH 1315 01	Public Speaking	LA 103	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Erbe		
	8389	SPCH 1315 02	Public Speaking	LA 103	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Staff		
	8390	SPCH 1315 07	Public Speaking	LA 110	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Erbe		
	8392	SPCH 1315 10	Public Speaking	LA 103	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Maggard		
	8393	SPCH 1315 12	Public Speaking	LA 110	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Duncan		
	8719	SPCH 1315 13	Public Speaking	LA 103	MW	02:30PM-03:50PM	Duncan		
	8394	SPCH 1315 14	Public Speaking	LA 110	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Maggard		
	8395	SPCH 1315 15	Public Speaking	LA 110	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Maggard		
	8398	SPCH 1315 20	Public Speaking	LA 110	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Duncan		
HYBRID EVENING	8399	SPCH 1315 H1	Public Speaking	LA 110 IT TBA	T TBA	06:00PM-07:20PM TBA	Duncan		Taught in Hybrid format. Students will be expected to do assignments with some use of the internet and to meet on campus once a week for classroom instruction. Course work may be completed on computers in the LTC or on the student's own computer. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Ann Duncan at 299-8956 or e-mail aduncan@mclennan.edu .
	8400	SPCH 1318 01	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209	MWF	08:00AM-08:55AM	Clapp		
	8401	SPCH 1318 03	Interpersonal Communication	LA 110	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Staff		
	8402	SPCH 1318 04	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Maggard		
	8403	SPCH 1318 05	Interpersonal Communication	FA 110	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	SoRelle		
	8404	SPCH 1318 06	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Maggard		
	8405	SPCH 1318 08	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Clapp		
	8406	SPCH 1318 09	Interpersonal Communication	LA 213	MW	01:00PM-02:20PM	Staff		
	8407	SPCH 1318 11	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Staff		
	8408	SPCH 1318 12	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Erbe		
	8409	SPCH 1318 13	Interpersonal Communication	SB 107	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Staff		
	8410	SPCH 1318 14	Interpersonal Communication	LA 103	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Erbe		
	8411	SPCH 1318 15	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Maggard		

SPEECH COMMUNICATIONS (CONTINUED)

For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail wmatta@mclennan.edu

	8412	SPCH 1318 16	Interpersonal Communication	LA 206	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Clapp		
	8413	SPCH 1318 17	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209	TTH	02:30PM-03:50PM	Staff		
	8720	SPCH 1318 18	Interpersonal Communication	LA 202	MW	11:20AM-12:55PM	Staff		Meets 01/22/07-05/04/07
	8938	SPCH 1318 19	Interpersonal Communication	CSC D102	TTH	11:10AM-12:45PM	Staff		Meets 01/18/07-05/04/07
EVENING	8415	SPCH 1318 50	Interpersonal Communication	LA 209	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		
EVENING	9000	SPCH 1318 51	Interpersonal Communication	LA 211	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff		
WEEKEND	8416	SPCH 1318 60	Interpersonal Communication	LA 103	S	09:00AM-12:00PM	Staff		Meets 01/20/07-05/04/07. Meets every Saturday.
MCGREGOR EVENING	8417	SPCH 1318 75	Interpersonal Comm	MCG 108	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	6.00	Held at MCC McGregor Center. See page 26 for details.
INTERNET	8418	SPCH 1318 87	Interpersonal Communication	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Dulin		On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Linda Dulin at 299-8912 or e-mail ldulin@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	8419	SPCH 1318 88	Interpersonal Communication	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Dulin		On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Linda Dulin at 299-8912 or e-mail ldulin@mclennan.edu .
INTERNET	8721	SPCH 1318 89	Interpersonal Communication	IT TBA	TBA	TBA	Dulin		On the first day of the semester, go to the "Login in Blackboard" on the MCC Web site (www.mclennan.edu), follow the directions for this course, and complete the online orientation component. For computer specs, see page 22. Contact Dr. Linda Dulin at 299-8912 or e-mail ldulin@mclennan.edu .
	8423	SPCH 1321 01	Business/Prof Speaking	LA 103	MWF	10:20AM-11:15AM	Clapp		
	8425	SPCH 1321 05	Business/Prof Speaking	LA 103	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Dulin		
	8722	SPCH 1321 06	Business/Prof Speaking	LA 209	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Clapp		
	8426	SPCH 1321 07	Business/Prof Speaking	LA 103	TTH	01:00PM-02:20PM	Dulin		
EVENING	8427	SPCH 1321 50	Business/Prof Speaking	LA 103	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Erbe		

THEATRE

For more information, call Cindy SoRelle at 299-8101 or e-mail csorelle@mclennan.edu

FLEXTRACK	7356	DRAM 1121 80	Theatre Practicum II - R & P	BPAC 121	MTWTHFS	07:00PM-10:00PM	MacLauchlin		Meets 01/08/07-03/05/07
FLEXTRACK	8743	DRAM 1121 81	Theatre Pract II - Costume	FA 114	MTWTHF	03:45PM-05:00PM	Cochran		Meets 01/08/07-03/05/07
FLEXTRACK	8746	DRAM 1121 82	Theatre Practicum II - Set	BPAC 148	MTWTHF	03:45PM-05:15PM	Vincent		Meets 01/08/07-03/05/07
FLEXTRACK	8747	DRAM 1121 83	Theatre Practicum II - Box Off	BPAC 120	MTWTHF	03:45PM-05:15PM	Parker		Meets 01/08/07-03/05/07
FLEXTRACK	8750	DRAM 1121 F0	Theatre Practicum II - R & P	BPAC 121	MTWTHFS	07:00PM-10:00PM	Rambo		Meets 03/08/07-04/30/07
FLEXTRACK	8753	DRAM 1121 F1	Theatre Pract II - Costume	FA 114	MTWTHF	03:45PM-05:00PM	Cochran		Meets 03/08/07-04/30/07
FLEXTRACK	8756	DRAM 1121 F2	Theatre Practicum II - Set	BPAC 148	MTWTHF	03:45PM-05:15PM	Vincent		Meets 03/08/07-04/30/07
FLEXTRACK	8762	DRAM 1121 F3	Theatre Practicum II - Box Off	BPAC 120	MTWTHF	03:45PM-05:15PM	Parker		Meets 03/08/07-04/30/07
FLEXTRACK	7357	DRAM 1161 80	Musical Theatre Workshop	TBA TBA	TBA	TBA	MacLauchlin		Meets 01/08/07-03/05/07
	7363	DRAM 1310 01	The Art of Theatre	BPAC 121	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	Rambo		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
	7364	DRAM 1310 02	The Art of Theatre	FA 106	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Rambo		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
	7365	DRAM 1310 03	The Art of Theatre	FA 100	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Parker		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
EVENING	7366	DRAM 1310 50	The Art of Theatre	FA 106	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Webb		Satisfies Humanities/Fine Arts Elective.
	7367	DRAM 1322 01	Stage Movement Laboratory	BPAC 121 TBA TBA	MWF TBA	11:30AM-12:25PM TBA	MacLauchlin		Prerequisites: DANC 1141 and DANC 1151; Minimum grade C.
	7368	DRAM 1330 01	Stagecraft	BPAC 148	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	Vincent		

Legend	Synonym/ Control #	Subject/ Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes
	8735	DRAM 1342 01	Introduction to Costuming	FA 114	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Cochran		
	7370	DRAM 1351 01	Acting I - Non-Major	BPAC 121	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Staff		
	7371	DRAM 1352 01	Acting II	FA 110	MWF	09:10AM-10:05AM	Rambo		Prerequisite: DRAM 1351; Minimum grade C.
	7372	DRAM 1352 02	Acting II	FA 110	MWF	11:30AM-12:25PM	Rambo		Prerequisite: DRAM 1351; Minimum grade C.
	7373	DRAM 1352 03	Acting II - Non-Major	BPAC 121	TTH	08:00AM-09:20AM	Staff		Prerequisite: DRAM 1351; Minimum grade C.
FLEXTRACK	8765	DRAM 2121 80	Theatre Pract IV - R & P	BPAC 121	MTWTHFS	07:00PM-10:00PM	MacLauchlin		Meets 01/08/07-03/05/07
FLEXTRACK	8767	DRAM 2121 81	Theatre Pract IV - Costume	FA 114	MWF	02:30PM-05:00PM	Cochran		Meets 01/08/07-03/05/07
FLEXTRACK	8768	DRAM 2121 82	Theatre Pract IV - Set	BPAC 148	MTWTHF	03:45PM-05:15PM	Vincent		Meets 01/08/07-03/05/07
FLEXTRACK	8769	DRAM 2121 83	Theatre Pract IV - Box Off	BPAC 120	MTWTHF	03:45PM-05:15PM	Parker		Meets 01/08/07-03/05/07
FLEXTRACK	8770	DRAM 2121 F0	Theatre Practicum IV - R & P	BPAC 121	MTWTHFS	07:00PM-10:00PM	Rambo		Meets 03/08/07-04/30/07
FLEXTRACK	8771	DRAM 2121 F1	Theatre Pract IV - Costume	FA 114	MWF	02:30PM-05:00PM	Cochran		Meets 03/08/07-04/30/07
FLEXTRACK	8772	DRAM 2121 F2	Theatre Pract IV - Set	BPAC 148	MTWTHF	03:45PM-05:15PM	Vincent		Meets 03/08/07-04/30/07
FLEXTRACK	8773	DRAM 2121 F3	Theatre Pract IV-Box Offi	BPAC 120	MTWTHF	03:45PM-05:15PM	Parker		Meets 03/08/07-04/30/07
	7380	DRAM 2336 01	Voice for the Actor	FA 110	TTH	11:10AM-12:30PM	SoRelle		
	7381	DRAM 2362 01	History Of The Theatre II	FA 110	TTH	09:35AM-10:55AM	SoRelle		

VETERINARY TECHNOLOGY

For more information, call Ron Epps at 299-8168 or e-mail repps@mclennan.edu

(Students enrolling in these courses must have already been accepted into the program.) Classes held at the Highlander Ranch, Cobbs Lane in Bosqueville. See map on next page.

OFF CAMPUS	8459	VHTH 1317 75	Vet. Office Management	RANC 108	MW	09:30AM-11:00AM	Allen	20.00	Prerequisite: VHTH 1401
OFF CAMPUS	8460	VHTH 1349 75	Veterinary Pharmacology	RANC 109	TTH	12:30PM-01:50PM	Allen	20.00	Corequisites: VHTL 1349, VHTH 1413, VHTH 2321. Must enroll in VHTL 1349.
OFF CAMPUS	8451	VHTL 1349 75	Pharmacology Lab	RANC 109	T	02:00PM-02:50PM	Allen		Corequisites: VHTH 1349, VHTH 1413, VHTH 2321. Must enroll in VHTL 1349.
OFF CAMPUS	8461	VHTH 1413 75	Vet. Anatomy & Physiology	RANC 109 RANC 109	TH F	02:00PM-03:30PM 02:00PM-03:30PM	Staff	25.00	Corequisite: VHTL 1413. Must enroll in VHTL 1413. Prerequisite: BIOL 1413, Minimum Grade C.
OFF CAMPUS	8452	VHTL 1413 75	Vet. Anatomy & Physy Lab	RANC 107	F	08:00AM-11:00AM	Staff		Corequisite: VHTH 1413. Must enroll in VHTH 1413.
OFF CAMPUS	8462	VHTH 2201 75	Canine&Feline Clinical Mgmt.	RANC 109 RANC 109	T F	03:00PM-04:00PM 11:00AM-11:50AM	Griffin	20.00	Corequisites: VHTL 2201, VHTH 1349, VHTH 2321. Must enroll in VHTL 2201.
OFF CAMPUS	8453	VHTL 2201 75	Canine&Feline Clin Mgmt Lab	RANC 109	T	04:00PM-05:00PM	Griffin		Corequisite: VHTH 2201. Must enroll in VHTH 2201.
OFF CAMPUS	8679	VHTL 2201 76	Canine&Feline Clin Mgmt Lab	RANC 109	F	12:30PM-01:30PM	Griffin		Corequisite: VHTH 2201
OFF CAMPUS	8463	VHTH 2205 75	Equine Clinical Management	RANC 108	MW	01:00PM-01:50PM	Clark	20.00	Corequisite: VHTL 2205. Prerequisites: VHTH 1349, VHTH 1413, VHTH 2321. Must enroll in VHTL 2205.
OFF CAMPUS	8454	VHTL 2205 75	Equine Clinical Mgmt Lab	RANC 108	F	01:00PM-01:50PM	Clark		Corequisite: VHTH 2205. Must enroll in VHTH 2205.
OFF CAMPUS	8464	VHTH 2321 75	Veterinary Parasitology	RANC 109	TTH	08:00AM-08:50AM	Griffin	20.00	Corequisite: VHTL 2321. Prerequisites: VHTH 1401, BIOL 1413; Minimum grade C. Must enroll in VHTL 2321.
OFF CAMPUS	8455	VHTL 2321 75	Veterinary Parasitology Lab	RANC 119	TTH	09:00AM-10:30AM	Griffin		Corequisite: VHTH 2321. Must enroll in VHTH 2321.
OFF CAMPUS	8690	VHTL 2321 76	Veterinary Parasitology Lab	RANC 119	TTH	10:30AM-12:00PM	Griffin		Corequisite: VHTH 2321
OFF CAMPUS	8465	VHTH 2425 75	Lg Animal Asst. Techniques	RANC 108	MW	08:00AM-09:20AM	Allen	20.00	Corequisite: VHTL 2425. Prerequisites: VHTH 1349, VHTH 1341, VHTH 1413. Must enroll in VHTH 2425.
OFF CAMPUS	8456	VHTL 2425 75	Lg Animal Assisting Tech Lab	RANC 108	F	08:00AM-12:00PM	Allen		Corequisite: VHTH 2425. Must enroll in VHTH 2425.
OFF CAMPUS	8466	VHTH 2439 75	Veterinary Nursing Care	RANC 108	MW	11:30AM-12:50PM	Staff	20.00	Corequisite: VHTL 2439. Prerequisite: Student can not have any grade lower than a C in any VHTH course and must have approval of program director. Must enroll in VHTL 2439.
OFF CAMPUS	8457	VHTL 2439 75	Vet Nursing Care Laboratory	RANC 120	M	02:00PM-05:00PM	Staff Allen		Corequisite: VHTH 2439. Must enroll in VHTH 2439.
OFF CAMPUS	8458	VHTL 2439 76	Vet Nursing Care Laboratory	RANC 120	W	02:00PM-05:00PM	Staff Allen		Corequisite: VHTH 2439

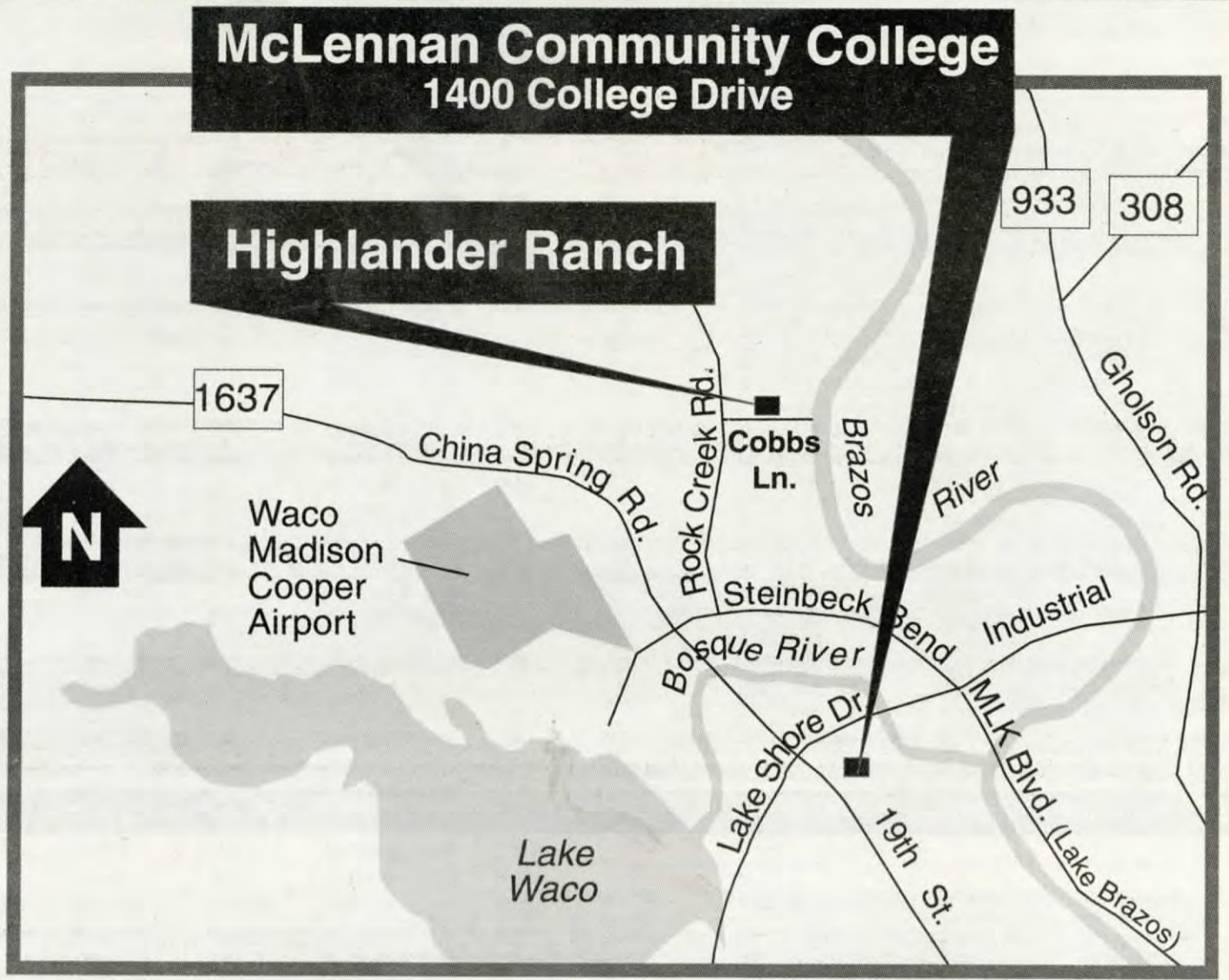
**DIRECTIONS TO
MCC HIGHLANDER RANCH**

From McLennan Community College, 1400 College Drive, turn right on N. 19th St.

Stay on N. 19th St. It will become China Spring Rd.

Turn right at the light on Steinbeck Bend.

Turn left at the light on Rock Creek Rd. and go approximately 3 miles to Cobbs Ln. Turn right on Cobbs Ln. and go 1/4 mile to entrance to Highlander Ranch on left.



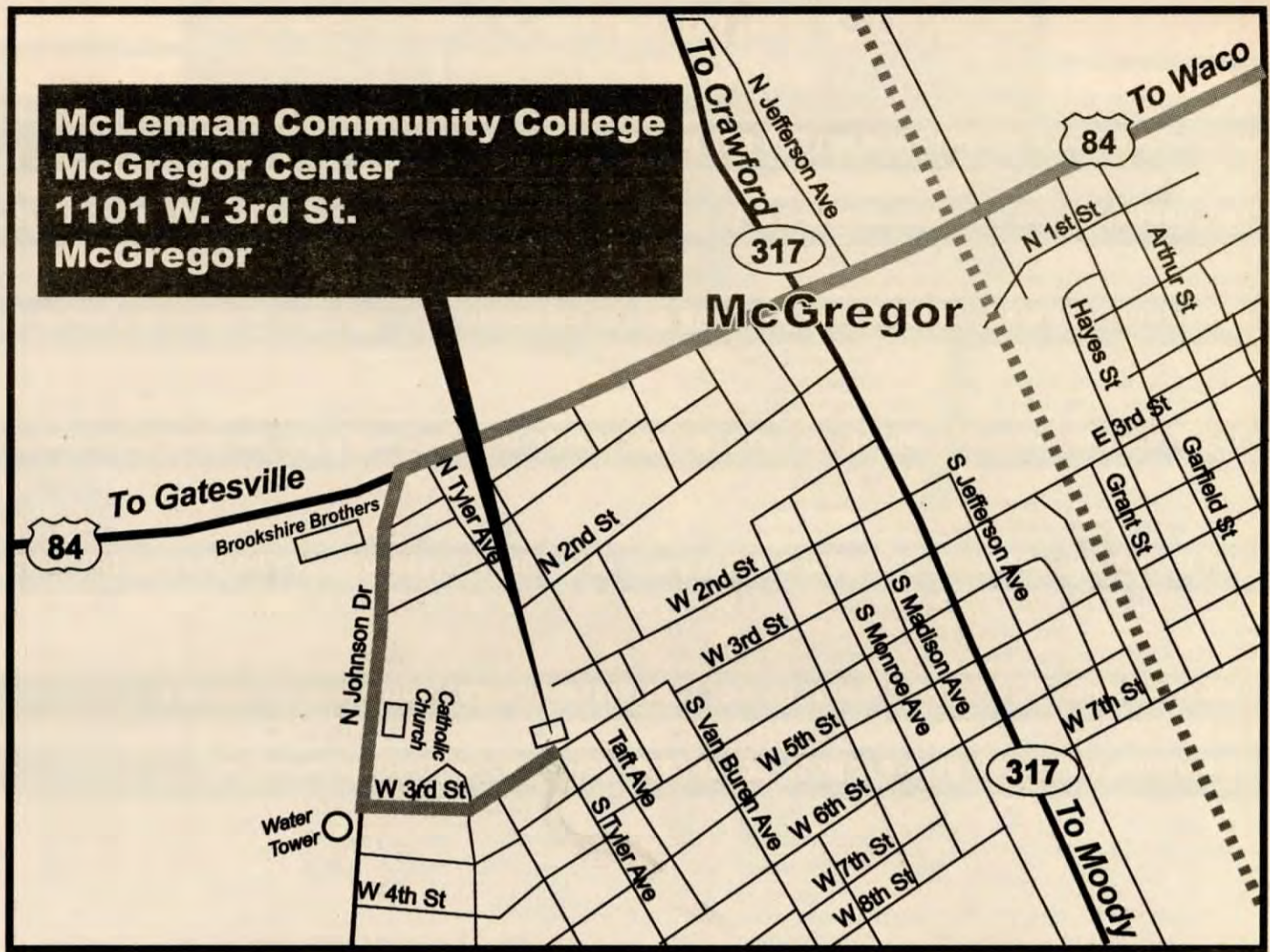
MCC MCGREGOR CENTER

See McGregor Center map on next page.

BIOLOGY										For more information, call Ron Epps at 299-8168 or e-mail repps@mclennan.edu	
Legend	Synonym/Control #	Subject/Course #/Section #	Course Title	Building Room	Days	Time	Instructor	Fee	Additional Prerequisites, Corequisites, Notes		
EVENING	7113	BIOL 1408 75	General Biology (CAI) Laboratory	MCG 102 MCG 100	TTH TTH	06:00PM-07:20PM 07:30PM-08:50PM	Staff	15.00 6.00	Lab will be CAI (Computer Assisted Instruction). The Lab component of this section will be taught primarily on the computer; basic Internet skills desired.		
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS & MULTIMEDIA										For more information, call Fred Hills at 299-8695 or e-mail fhills@mclennan.edu	
EVENING	7096	BCIS 1305 75	Business Computer Apps	MCG 100	M	05:30PM-07:20PM	Burgett	6.00	Corequisite: BCISL 1305 75. Required for Business transfer majors. Students enrolling in BCIS 1305 75 must also enroll in the lab BCISL 1305 75.		
EVENING	7089	BCISL 1305 75	Laboratory	MCG 100	M	07:30PM-09:10PM	Burgett	15.00	Corequisite: BCIS 1305 75.		
EVENING	7294	COSCL 1301 75	Microcomputer App	MCG 100	M	05:30PM-07:20PM	Burgett	6.00	Corequisite: COSCL 1301 75.		
EVENING	7276	COSCL 1301 75	Laboratory	MCG 100	M	07:30PM-09:20PM	Burgett	15.00	Corequisite: COSC 1301 75.		
CRIMINAL JUSTICE										For more information, call Ralph Yates at 299-8558 or e-mail ryates@mclennan.edu	
EVENING	7315	CRIJ 2314 75	Criminal Investigation	MCG 106	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Zakhary	6.00			
ENGLISH										For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail wmatta@mclennan.edu	
EVENING	7476	ENGL 1301 75	Freshman Composition I	MCG 102	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	6.00	Must have passed the THEA Writing test or MCC Writing Placement test or have received credit for ENGL 0301.		
EVENING	7520	ENGL 1302 76	Freshman Composition II	MCG 105	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	6.00	Prerequisite: ENGL 1301; Minimum grade C.		
GOVERNMENT										For more information, call Gilbert Montemayor at 299-8918 or e-mail gmontemayor@mclennan.edu	
EVENING	7614	GOVT 2306 77	Texas Government	MCG 104	T	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	6.00	Students must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA, approved alternative test, or have received credit for READ 0302. GOVT 2305 is not a prerequisite.		
HISTORY										For more information, call Gilbert Montemayor at 299-8918 or e-mail gmontemayor@mclennan.edu	
EVENING	7656	HIST 1302 76	History of US from 1877	MCG 104	M	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	6.00	Students must have passed the reading portion of the the THEA, approved alternative test, or have received credit for READ 0302. HIST 1301is not a prerequisite.		
PSYCHOLOGY										For more information, call Gilbert Montemayor at 299-8918 or e-mail gmontemayor@mclennan.edu	
EVENING	8221	PSYC 2301 76	General Psychology	MCG 104	TH	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	6.00	Must have passed the reading portion of either the THEA, approved alternative test, or credit for READ 0302.		
SOCIOLOGY										For more information, call Gilbert Montemayor at 299-8918 or e-mail gmontemayor@mclennan.edu	
EVENING	8355	SOCI 1301 76	Introduction To Sociology	MCG 102	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	6.00			
SPEECH COMMUNICATIONS										For more information, call William Matta at 299-8921 or e-mail wmatta@mclennan.edu	
EVENING	8417	SPCH 1318 75	Interpersonal Comm	MCG 108	W	06:00PM-09:00PM	Staff	6.00			

DIRECTIONS TO MCC MCGREGOR CENTER

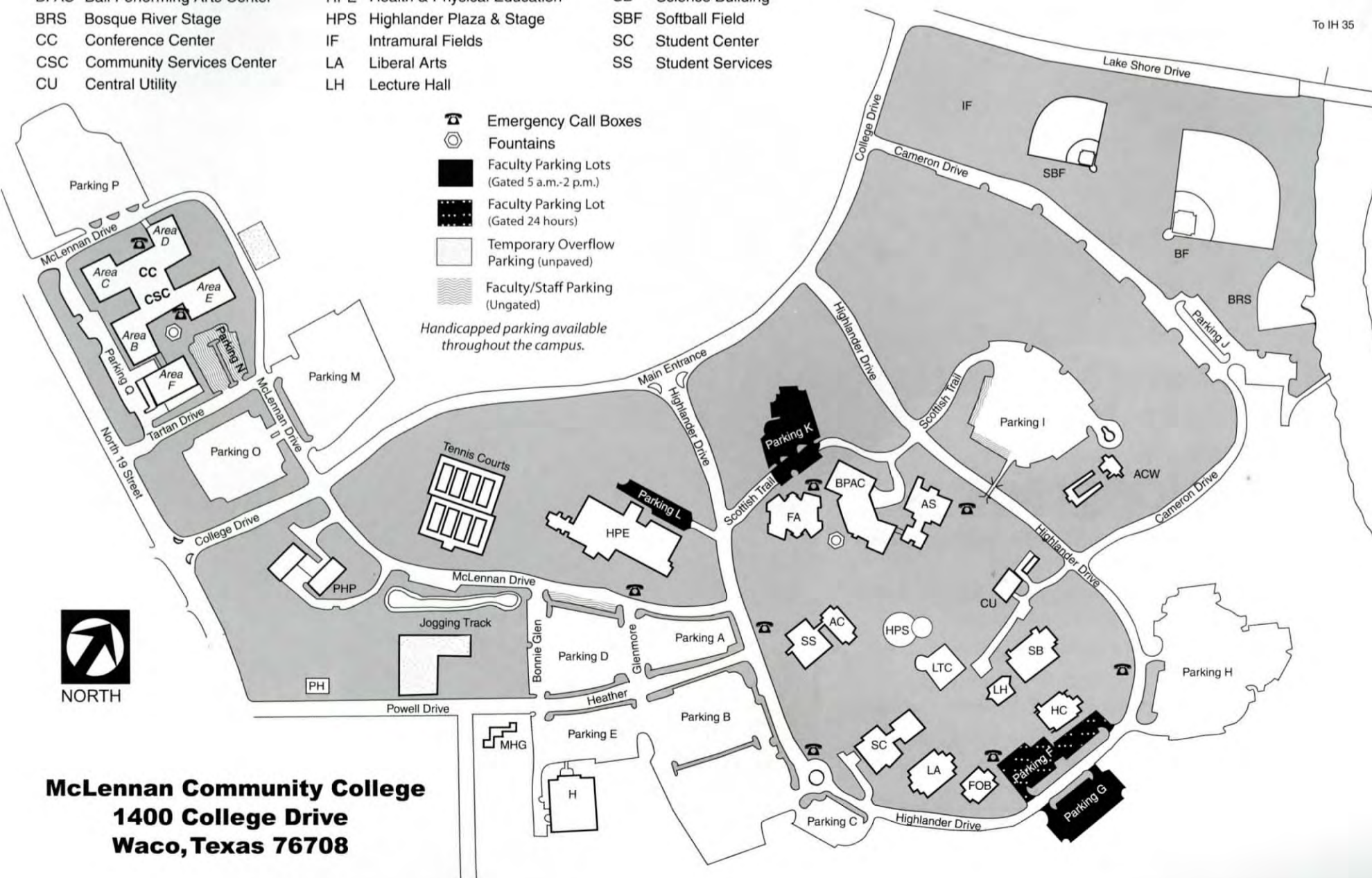
From Waco, take Highway 84 to McGregor. Turn left on Johnson Drive by Brookshire's. Turn left on W. 3rd St., the first street past St. Eugene's Catholic Church. The MCC McGregor Center campus is at 1101 W. 3rd, on your left.



Campus Map

- | | | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| AC Administration/Classroom | FA Fine Arts | LTC Learning Technology Center/Library |
| ACW Art Center Waco | FOB Faculty Office Building | MHG McLennan House & Gardens |
| AS Applied Science | H The Highlands | PH Powell House |
| BF Baseball Field | HC Health Careers | PHP Physical Plant & Campus Police |
| BPAC Ball Performing Arts Center | HPE Health & Physical Education | SB Science Building |
| BRS Bosque River Stage | HPS Highlander Plaza & Stage | SBF Softball Field |
| CC Conference Center | IF Intramural Fields | SC Student Center |
| CSC Community Services Center | LA Liberal Arts | SS Student Services |
| CU Central Utility | LH Lecture Hall | |

- Emergency Call Boxes
 - Fountains
 - Faculty Parking Lots (Gated 5 a.m.-2 p.m.)
 - Faculty Parking Lot (Gated 24 hours)
 - Temporary Overflow Parking (unpaved)
 - Faculty/Staff Parking (Ungated)
- Handicapped parking available throughout the campus.



McLennan Community College
1400 College Drive
Waco, Texas 76708

McLennan
Community
College



2006 Winter Minimester

Registration: Oct. 31-Dec. 7

Classes begin Dec. 13

Spring 2007

Registration: Oct. 31-Jan. 2

Classes begin Jan. 8



increases your options by

six New degrees

- Bachelor of Science in **Interdisciplinary Studies**—
Middle School Grades 4-8—Math
- Bachelor of Science in **Interdisciplinary Studies**—
Middle School Grades 4-8—Generalist
- Bachelor of Science in **Psychology**
- Bachelor of Applied Technology (BAT) in
Computer Information System Technology
- Bachelor of Applied Technology (BAT) in
Health Sciences Technology
- Bachelor of Science in **Liberal Studies**

www.mclennan.edu • 299-8361

MCC is an Equal Opportunity institution.

Register Now
Call 299-TREG or visit
www.mclennan.edu

For more information, call **299-8MCC**